IDAHO STATE DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Idaho System for Educational Excellence

ISEE Assignment Codes
Credential/Endorsement Crosswalk for State and Federal Reporting
For the 2015-2016 ISEE Data Collection

MS. SHERRI YBARRA
SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
BOISE, IDAHO

Foreword

This document was compiled as a guideline to be used in coding ISEE assignment forms and contains terms and their definitions found in the handbooks of standard educational terminology constituting the *State Educational Record and Report Series* and other definitions found on various websites. It is a quick reference of terms and definitions, thus promoting an achievement of comparability and compatibility of recorded and reported educational information.

Sources:

"Secondary School Course Classification System: School Codes for the Exchange of Data (SCED)", National Center of Educational Statistics, U.S. Department of Education (June 2007)

"Professional Technical Programs; Titles, Codes and Descriptions", Revised 7/5/02, Idaho Division of Professional-Technical Education, State of Idaho.

Idaho Department of Education, State of Idaho

Table of Contents

Foreword
Table of Contents i
Subject Fields and Assignment Code Descriptions 1
00: Elementary Education 2
01: English Language and Literature 14
02: Mathematics 20
03: Life and Physical Sciences 28
04: Social Sciences (History, Economics, American Gov, Geography) 39
05: Fine and Performing Arts 49
06: Foreign Language 58
08: Physical, Health, and Safety Education 68
09: Military Science 70
10: Computer and Informational Sciences 70
11: Communication and Audio/Visual Technology 74
12: Business and Marketing 78
13: Manufacturing 81
14: Health Care Sciences 82
15: Public, Protective, and Governmental Services 82
16: Hospitality and Tourism 82
17: Architecture and Construction 83
18: Agriculture Food and Natural Resources 85
19: Human Services 89
20: Transportation, Distribution, and Logistics 91
21: Engineering and Technology 91
22: Miscellaneous/Elective Course Assignments Only 95
23: Special Education Services 107
31: Teacher Support - Certified 109
32: Pupil Services - Certified 110
33: Education Media - Certified 112
4x: Administration - Certified 112
Crosswalk - Assignment Codes to Endorsement Codes 115
Crosswalk - Endorsement Codes to Assignment Codes 148
Support Staff - Noncertified Assignment Codes 174

Subject Fields and Assignment Code Descriptions

The basic course code consists of a 5-digit number, with the first 2 digits corresponding to the subject area to which that course belongs. These 2 digits provide the user with a logical link to the subject fields that are used to further describe the course. An alphabetic ordering by subject is used in assigning the subject area codes (e.g., Elementary = 00, English Language and Literature = 01, Mathematics = 02, Life and Physical Sciences =03).

The last 3 digits of the basic assignment code correspond to the order of courses as described within the subject area. Although rigorous procedures are not used to order courses within the subject areas, courses are grouped according to topics and skills covered within the courses.

Some numbers are used consistently to denote certain characteristics of the courses. Assignment codes have been grouped into the following subject fields and should be taught by certified staff holding the proper teaching credentials.

Assignment codes for grades 6, 7 and 8 are also located in these subject matter areas but "5" has been added to the 1st digit of the subject field (e.g. English Language and Literature for grades 9-12 = 01; English Language and Literature for grades 6-8 = 51).

00: Elementary Education
01: English Language and Literature
02: Mathematics
03: Life and Physical Science
04: Social Science (History, Economics, American Gov, Geography)
05: Fine and Performing Arts
06: Foreign Language
08: Physical, Health, and Safety Education
09: Military Science
10: Computer and Informational Systems
11: Communications and Audio/Visual Technology
12: Business and Marketing
13: Manufacturing
14: Health Care Sciences
17: Architecture and Construction
18: Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources
19: Human Services
20: Transportation, Distribution, and Logistics
21: Engineering and Technology
22: Miscellaneous/Elective Course Assignments Only
23: Special Education Services

The self-contained elementary and special education assignment codes for grades 1-6 are no longer available. All teachers of elementary students need to be reported using specific content assignment codes so that students are correctly associated with the applicable course assignments. The 00005 Exploratory (Gr. K-6) assignment code should be used for all non-core content elementary assignments.

Only six (6) digit assignment codes receive Professional Technical Education (PTE) secondary added cost funding. The PTE Assignment Credential Manual can be viewed at the following web location: http://www.sde.idaho.gov/tech-services/ISEE

Although every attempt has been made to accommodate the many different types of courses taught throughout the state, you may not see the exact title and description you are seeking. Please choose the assignment code that most closely aligns to what is actually being taught.

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
00: ELEMENTARY EDUCATION		
00001 Kindergarten Instruction (Gr. K) A group or class that is organized to provide educational experiences for children for the school year immediately preceding the first grade.	7009 All Subjects K/3 7010 All Subjects K/8 7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3 7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 7028 Gifted & Talented K/12 7029 Generalist K/12 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 7038 Bilingual Ed K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3	N/A
00003 Early Childhood Education – Regular (Gr. PreK) Program that demonstrates disseminates and implements effective approaches to preschool and early childhood education.	7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3 7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3	N/A
00011 English – Elementary (Gr. 1-6) English is comprised of the body of related subject matter or the body of related subjects, organized for carrying on the learning experiences concerned with developing 1) an understanding of the language system; 2) proficiency and control in the use of the English language; 3) appreciation of a variety of literary forms; 4) understanding and appreciation of various aspects of past and present cultures as expressed in literature; and 5) interests which will motivate lifelong learning. Activities include the development of vocabulary, concepts, interpretations, reactions and responses, and concentrate on skills in writing, reading, speaking, language, and listening.	7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7010 All Subjects K/8 7011 All Subjects 1/8 7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7028 Gifted & Talented K/12 7029 Generalist K/12 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 7038 Bilingual Ed K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)	***Must be highly qualified in Elementary Core Content*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
00013 English as a New Language (ENL) – Elementary (Gr. K-6) Instruction designed to teach the English language to students with limited English proficiency (ENL). Programs in which students whose primary language is not English are placed in regular immersion instruction for most of the school day but receive extra instruction in English for part of the day. This special help is based on a special curriculum designed to teach English as a new language. The non-English home language may or may not be used in conjunction with ENL instruction.	7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7010 All Subjects K/8 7011 All Subjects 1/8 7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7028 Gifted & Talented K/12 7029 Generalist K/12 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 7038 Bilingual Ed K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7126 ENL K/12	N/A
00017 Literacy/Study Strategy – Elementary (Gr. K-6) Includes instruction in basic reading skills such as decoding, word recognition, and basic sound structure of English, semantics and syntax. Focuses on how reading can be utilized to scan material, research for main ideas, condense printed statements, etc. Skills in note taking, research, library use, etc. may be taught. Instruction designed to develop the skills necessary to perceive and react to patterns of written symbols and translates them into meaning. The teaching of reading is differentiated according to the number of levels and objectives. The continuous development of reading skills and vocabulary applies to all subject-matter areas, emphasizing selected skills and vocabulary appropriate to pupils' needs in different learning situations.	7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7010 All Subjects K/8 7011 All Subjects 1/8 7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7028 Gifted & Talented K/12 7029 Generalist K/12 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 7038 Bilingual Ed K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7139 Literacy K/12	N/A

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
00021 Spanish – Elementary (Gr. K-6) The language, literature, and culture of the Spanish-speaking people. Usually, the activities involved in the teaching and learning of a foreign language are planned in terms of the selected objectives: 1) to assist the pupil in acquiring progressive proficiency in the control of the skills of listening comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing, and in structural analysis; 2) to develop the pupil's capacity to apply these acquired skills in understanding, analyzing, and interpreting a variety of forms of past and current thought, and 3) to increase the pupil's knowledge and understanding of the countries, cultures, and attitudes of the people whose language is being learned.	7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7010 All Subjects K/8 7011 All Subjects 1/8 7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7028 Gifted & Talented K/12 7029 Generalist K/12 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 7038 Bilingual Ed K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7710 Foreign Language K/12 7711 Spanish K/12	***Must be highly qualified in Elementary Core Content, Spanish, or Foreign Language*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
00023 French – Elementary (Gr. K-6) The language, literature, and culture of the French-speaking people. Usually, the activities involved in the teaching and learning of a foreign language are planned in terms of the selected objectives: 1) to assist the pupil in acquiring progressive proficiency in the control of the skills of listening comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing, and in structural analysis; 2) to develop the pupil's capacity to apply these acquired skills in understanding, analyzing, and interpreting a variety of forms of past and current thought, and 3) to increase the pupil's knowledge and understanding of the countries, cultures, and attitudes of the people whose language is being learned.	7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7010 All Subjects K/8 7011 All Subjects 1/8 7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7028 Gifted & Talented K/12 7029 Generalist K/12 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 7038 Bilingual Ed K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7710 Foreign Language K/12 7712 French K/12	***Must be highly qualified in Elementary Core Content, French, or Foreign Language*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
00025 German – Elementary (Gr. K-6) The language, literature, and culture of the German-speaking people. Usually, the activities involved in the teaching and learning of a foreign language are planned in terms of the selected objectives: 1) to assist the pupil in acquiring progressive proficiency in the control of the skills of listening comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing, and in structural analysis; 2) to develop the pupil's capacity to apply these acquired skills in understanding, analyzing, and interpreting a variety of forms of past and current thought, and 3) to increase the pupil's knowledge and understanding of the countries, cultures, and attitudes of the people whose language is being learned.	7009 All Subjects K/3 7010 All Subjects K/8 7011 All Subjects 1/8 7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7028 Gifted & Talented K/12 7029 Generalist K/12 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 7038 Bilingual Ed K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7710 Foreign Language K/12 7713 German K/12	***Must be highly qualified in Elementary Core Content, German, or Foreign Language*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
00027 American Indian Language – Elementary (Gr. K-6) The language, literature, and culture of the American Indian-speaking people. Usually, the activities involved in the teaching and learning of a foreign language are planned in terms of the selected objectives: 1) to assist the pupil in acquiring progressive proficiency in the control of the skills of listening comprehension, speaking, reading, and writing, and in structural analysis; 2) to develop the pupil's capacity to apply these acquired skills in understanding, analyzing, and interpreting a variety of forms of past and current thought, and 3) to increase the pupil's knowledge and understanding of the countries, cultures, and attitudes of the people whose language is being learned.	7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7010 All Subjects K/8 7011 All Subjects 1/8 7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7028 Gifted & Talented K/12 7029 Generalist K/12 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 7038 Bilingual Ed K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7710 Foreign Language K/12 7770 American Ind Lang K/12	***Must be highly qualified in Elementary Core Content, American Indian Language, or Foreign Language*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
00029 Foreign Language – Other – Elementary (Gr. K-6) Any other non-English language other than Spanish, French, German or American Indian Language listed above. Designed to introduce students to a foreign (non-English) language and culture, Foreign Language I courses emphasizes basic grammar and syntax, simple vocabulary, and the spoken accent so that students can read, write, speak, and understand the language at a basic level within predictable areas of need, using customary courtesies and conventions. The associated culture is introduced through the art, literature, customs, and history of the people who speak the language being studied.	7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7010 All Subjects K/8 7011 All Subjects 1/8 7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7028 Gifted & Talented K/12 7029 Generalist K/12 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 7038 Bilingual Ed K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7701 Sign Language K/12 7710 Foreign Language K/12 7711 Spanish K/12 7712 French K/12 7713 German K/12 7714 Russian K/12 7715 Chinese K/12 7750 Latin K/12 7770 American Ind Lang K/12 7780 Greek K/12 7790 Persian K/12 7791 Portuguese K/12 7792 Japanese K/12 7793 Italian K/12 7794 Hebrew K/12 7795 Korean K/12 7797 Slovak K/12 7798 Czech K/12	***Must be highly qualified in Elementary Core Content or applicable Foreign Language*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
00031 Music – Elementary (Gr. K-6) Organized subject matter and musical experiences consisting of an extensive and varied study of music designed for all pupils. The purpose of these music experiences is to provide basic education in music similar to that in other subject areas necessary to general cultural development. Through participation and study, pupils develop basic music skills and gain insight into the art of music.	7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7010 All Subjects K/8 7011 All Subjects 1/8 7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7028 Gifted & Talented K/12 7029 Generalist K/12 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 7038 Bilingual Ed K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7810 Music K/12 7825 Music Specialist K/8	***Must be highly qualified in Elementary Core Content or Music*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
00035 Arts and/or Crafts/Visual Arts – Elementary (Gr. K-6) Art is comprised of the organized body of subject matter involving primarily visual, tactile, and kinesthetic expression. Included in instruction are the two-dimensional forms such as drawing, painting, or printmaking; the three-dimensional forms such as sculpture or pottery; other spatial concepts such as architecture and design for the performing arts; and the history and theory of art. Emphasis is placed upon the esthetic and creative factors of visual forms. Crafts – Activities for pupils, which are planned to emphasis the concept, and production of "objects designed for use". Design quality and esthetics and creative factors are emphasized. Consideration of function and technique, while important, is subordinated to these activities. Craft activities are designed under a variety of descriptive titles such as Metalwork and Jewelry, Pottery and Ceramics, Textiles, and other crafts. Visual arts exposes students to the materials, processes, and artistic techniques involved in photography, film, videotape, et al. Students are encouraged to develop their own artistic style and creativity.	7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7010 All Subjects K/8 7011 All Subjects 1/8 7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7028 Gifted & Talented K/12 7029 Generalist K/12 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 7038 Bilingual Ed K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7851 Art K/12	***Must be highly qualified in Elementary Core Content or Art*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
00041 Mathematics – Elementary (Gr. 1-6) Mathematic subject matter, designed for elementary school, which usually is concerned with the study of arithmetic, informal algebra and informal geometry. An overall goal is understanding, accompanied by reasonable efficiency in both the computational and applicational phases of mathematics.	7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7010 All Subjects K/8 7011 All Subjects 1/8 7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7028 Gifted & Talented K/12 7029 Generalist K/12 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 7038 Bilingual Ed K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)	***Must be highly qualified in Elementary Core Content*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
00051 Physical Education – Elementary (Gr. K-6) The body of subject matter and activities in health and safety in daily living are organized for carrying on learning experiences with developing physical and mental growth and fitness by means of activities designed to improve the muscles, motor skills, attitudes and habits of conduct of individuals and groups. Organized, sequential and systematic application of the concepts and principles of the art and science of human movement through the teaching-learning medium of physical activities.	7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7010 All Subjects K/8 7011 All Subjects 1/8 7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7028 Gifted & Talented K/12 7029 Generalist K/12 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 7038 Bilingual Ed K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7511 P.E. K/12	N/A
00005 Exploratory – Elementary (Gr. K-6) Instruction for all non-core content subjects. (i.e. journalism, publication production, engineering, guitar, culture/language awareness, etc.)	Valid Idaho Certificate	N/A

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
00061 General Science – Elementary (Gr. 1-6) The organization of subject matter, which usually includes representative topics from the biological, physical and earth sciences. Learning experiences involve pupils observing, exploring, discovering, and experimenting for purposes of achieving understanding of how scientists work and what they know about the universe. General science is primarily studied at the elementary and junior high schools, but similar assignments may be taught at the high school level.	7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7010 All Subjects K/8 7011 All Subjects 1/8 7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7028 Gifted & Talented K/12 7029 Generalist K/12 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 7038 Bilingual Ed K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)	***Must be highly qualified in Elementary Core Content*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
00063 Social Studies – Elementary (Gr. 1-6) The social science/social studies are comprised of interrelated subject matter organized to impart knowledge, develop skills, and identify goals concerning elements and institutions of human society in the disciplines of history, economics, political science, sociology, anthropology, psychology, geography, and philosophy. Social studies are usually socially oriented with regard to aims and subject matter concerning the elements and institutions of human society.	7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7010 All Subjects K/8 7011 All Subjects 1/8 7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7028 Gifted & Talented K/12 7029 Generalist K/12 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 7038 Bilingual Ed K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)	***Must be highly qualified in Elementary Core Content*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
00070 Supplemental Instruction – Elementary (Gr. K-6) Supplemental elementary instruction provided to help children in need meet state standards.	7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7010 All Subjects K/8 7011 All Subjects 1/8 7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7028 Gifted & Talented K/12 7029 Generalist K/12 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 7038 Bilingual Ed K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)	***Must be highly qualified in Elementary Core Content*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
00081 Special Education Kindergarten Instruction (Gr. K) The differentiated curriculum for handicapped pupils reflects an increasing awareness of the individual needs of children. Many children cannot benefit from basic education without special education classes. Handicapped children present learning difficulties, sensory and motor impairments, which require careful study for successful adaptation of instruction. Teachers of exceptional children integrate professional information from psychology, education and medicine for instruction and therapeutic services. Consequently, special education as applied for each type of handicapped child has developed some distinctive techniques and materials that distinguish it from regular classroom instruction.	7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3 7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3	N/A
00083 Early Childhood Education – Special Education (Gr. PreK) Program that demonstrates, disseminates, and implements effective approaches to preschool and early childhood education for children with disabilities.	7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3	NA

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
00084 Developmental Support – Special Education – Elementary (Gr. 1-6) Developmental Support courses, designed for students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs), are customized according to each student's condition and needs, emphasizing an increase in skill or control of body and mind function. Examples of support may include refinement of gross and fine motor skills, development of visual perception, and improvement in eye-hand coordination. Special education teachers who teach core content subjects exclusively to students assessed against alternate content standards (i.e. alternate assessment.)	7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)	***Must be highly qualified in Elementary Core Content*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
00087 Special Education English – Elementary (Gr. 1-6) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs). English is comprised of the body of related subject matter or the body of related subjects, organized for carrying on the learning experiences concerned with developing 1) an understanding of the language system; 2) proficiency and control in the use of the English language; 3) appreciation of a variety of literary forms; 4) understanding and appreciation of various aspects of past and present cultures as expressed in literature; and 5) interests which will motivate lifelong learning. Activities include the development of vocabulary, concepts, interpretations, reactions and responses, and concentrate on skills in writing, reading, speaking, language, and listening.	7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)	***Must be highly qualified in Elementary Core Content*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
00088 Special Education Foreign Language – Elementary (Gr. 1-6) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs). Intended to introduce students to a foreign (non-English) language and culture. Foreign Language courses emphasize basic grammar and syntax, simple vocabulary, and the spoken accent so that students can read, write, speak, and understand the language at a basic level within predictable areas of need, using customary courtesies and conventions. The associated culture is introduced through the art, literature, customs, and history of the people who speak the language being studied.	7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)	***Must be highly qualified in Elementary Core Content*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
00089 Special Education Music – Elementary (Gr. 1-6) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs). Organized subject matter and musical experiences consisting of an extensive and varied study of music designed for all pupils. The purpose of these music experiences is to provide basic education in music similar to that in other subject areas necessary to general cultural development. Through participation and study, pupils develop basic music skills and gain insight into the art of music.	7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)	***Must be highly qualified in Elementary Core Content*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
00090 Special Education Arts and/or Crafts/Visual Arts – Elementary (Gr. 1-6) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs). Art is comprised of the organized body of subject matter involving primarily visual, tactile, and kinesthetic expression. Included in instruction are the two-dimensional forms such as drawing, painting, or printmaking; the three-dimensional forms such as sculpture or pottery; other spatial concepts such as architecture and design for the performing arts; and the history and theory of art. Emphasis is placed upon the esthetic and creative factors of visual forms. Crafts – Activities for pupils, which are planned to emphasis the concept, and production of "objects designed for use". Design quality and esthetics and creative factors are emphasized. Consideration of function and technique, while important, is subordinated to these activities. Craft activities are designed under a variety of descriptive titles such as Metalwork and Jewelry, Pottery and Ceramics, Textiles, and other crafts. Visual arts exposes students to the materials, processes, and artistic techniques involved in photography, film, videotape, et al. Students are encouraged to develop their own artistic style and creativity.	7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)	***Must be highly qualified in Elementary Core Content*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
00091 Special Education Physical Education – Elementary (Gr. K-6) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs). The body of subject matter and activities in health and safety in daily living are organized for carrying on learning experiences with developing physical and mental growth and fitness by means of activities designed to improve the muscles, motor skills, attitudes and habits of conduct of individuals and groups. Organized, sequential and systematic application of the concepts and principles of the art and science of human movement through the teaching-learning medium of physical activities.	7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7511 P.E. K/12	N/A

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
00092 Special Education Exploratory – Elementary (Gr. 1-6) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs). Provide instruction for all non-core content. (i.e. journalism, publication production, engineering, guitar, culture/language awareness, etc.)	7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)	N/A
00093 Special Education General Science – Elementary (Gr. 1-6) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs). The organization of subject matter, which usually includes representative topics from the biological, physical and earth sciences. Learning experiences involve pupils observing, exploring, discovering, and experimenting for purposes of achieving understanding of how scientists work and what they know about the universe. General science is primarily studied at the elementary and junior high schools, but similar assignments may be taught at the high school level.	7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)	***Must be highly qualified in Elementary Core Content*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
00094 Special Education Social Studies – Elementary (Gr. 1-6) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs). The social science/social studies are comprised of interrelated subject matter organized to impart knowledge, develop skills, and identify goals concerning elements and institutions of human society in the disciplines of history, economics, political science, sociology, anthropology, psychology, geography, and philosophy. Social studies are usually socially oriented with regard to aims and subject matter concerning the elements and institutions of human society.	7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)	***Must be highly qualified in Elementary Core Content*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
00095 Special Education Mathematics – Elementary (Gr. 1-6) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs). Mathematic subject matter, designed for elementary school, which usually is concerned with the study of arithmetic, informal algebra and informal geometry. An overall goal is understanding, accompanied by reasonable efficiency in both the computational and applicational phases of mathematics.	7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only) 7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)	***Must be highly qualified in Elementary Core Content*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
00102 Study Hall/Advisory Period (Gr. 5-6) Study hall, school orientation and advisory period held during regular school hours for grades 5 and 6.	Valid Idaho Elementary Certificate	N/A
00150 Juvenile Detention Instruction (Gr. K-6) **(Restricted)** Instruction (all subjects) in approved public school Juvenile Detention Centers, building # 915 (regular sessions) and #920 (summer).	Valid Idaho Elementary Certificate	N/A
01: ENGLISH, LANGUAGE, AND LITERATURE		
51001 English (Gr. 6-8) **01001 English I 9th Grade Level** (Gr. 9-12) **01002 English II 10th Grade Level** (Gr. 9-12) **01003 English III 11th Grade Level** (Gr. 10-12) **01004 English IV 12th Grade Level** (Gr. 10-12) Courses build upon the students' prior knowledge of grammar, vocabulary, word usage, and mechanics of writing, and usually include the four aspects of language use: reading, writing, speaking, language, and listening. Usually, the various genres of literature are introduced and defined, with writing exercises often linked to reading selections.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 51001 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 51001 7029 Generalist K/12 - 51001 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12–51001 7035 Visually Impaired K/12–51001 7120 English 6/12 8120 English 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in English*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
01005 AP English Language and Composition (Gr. 11-12) Courses designed to parallel college level English courses, AP English Language and Composition courses expose students to prose written in a variety of periods, disciplines, and rhetorical contexts. Emphasis is placed on the interaction of authorial purpose, intended audience, and the subject at hand; students learn to develop stylistic flexibility as they write compositions covering a variety of subjects and intended for various purposes. This course is intended to prepare students for the optional Advanced Placement Exam in this subject and should follow the published College Board guidelines.	7120 English 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in English*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
01006 AP English Literature and Composition (Gr. 11-12) Courses designed to parallel college level English courses, AP English Literature and Composition courses enable students to develop critical standards for evaluating literature. Students study the language, character, action, and theme in works of recognized literary merit; enrich their understanding of connotation, metaphor, irony, syntax, and tone; and write compositions of their own (including literary analysis, exposition, argument, narrative, and informative/explanatory text). This course is intended to prepare students for the optional Advanced Placement Exam.	7120 English 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in English*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
01007 IB Language A (English) (Gr. 11-12) IB Language A (English) courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Language A exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes in-depth study of literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and authors and written analyses of this literature in addition to other speaking, listening, and written assignments. All course content is designed to improve students' accuracy and fluency in the English language.	7120 English 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in English*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
51008 English as a New Language (ENL) (Gr. 6-8) **01008 English as a New Language (ENL)** (Gr. 9-12) Courses designed for the rapid mastery of the English language, focusing on reading, writing, speaking, language, and listening skills. ENL courses usually begin with extensive, listening and speaking practice, building on auditory, speaking, and listening skills, and then move to reading and writing. Basic structures of the English language are explained, and student's progress from an elementary understanding of English words and verb tenses to a more comprehensive grasp of various formal and informal styles, enabling the student to advance to "regular" English courses. An orientation to the customs and culture of people in the United States may be included in ENL classes.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 51008 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 51008 7029 Generalist K/12 - 51008 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 51008 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 51008 7038 Bilingual Ed K/12 7039 Sec Bilingual Ed 6/12 7125 ENL 6/12 7126 ENL K/12	N/A
51019 Bilingual (Gr. 6-8) **01019 Bilingual** (Gr. 9-12) Instruction provided to students whose primary language is something other than English, but lessons are presented in both English and the student's primary language. Designed to help students meet the same rigorous standards that all other students must meet within the same time constraints. Programs of language development that go beyond the teaching of basic vocabulary and grammar skills, and are designed to parallel English language instruction and native speakers in content and approach. In such programs, English vocabulary and mechanics are often embedded in engaging content and/or literature. Transitional Bilingual Education (TBE) Programs in which reading is initially taught in both the students' non-English home language and their second language (English) until their English is proficient enough for them to participate successfully in a regular classroom. Use of the non-English language is phased out as English language is gradually phased in.	7038 Bilingual Ed K/12 7039 Sec Bilingual Ed 6/12	***Minimum HQT requirement: Elementary Core Content or Secondary Content Area*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
51047 Supplemental/Instruction – Secondary (Gr. 6-8) **01047 Title 1/Supplemental Instruction – Secondary** (Gr. 9-12) Supplemental secondary instruction may use Title I funds to help children most in need to meet state standards. (Facilitation in conjunction with content teacher of record)	Valid Idaho Core Content Endorsement	***Minimum HQT requirement: Elementary Core Content or Secondary Content Area***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
51051 English/Literature (Gr. 6 - 8) **01051 English/Literature** (Gr. 9 - 10) **01052 English/Literature** (Gr. 11-12) Course is designed for the appropriate grade level and typically introduces two or more genres of literature (novel, short story, poetry, and so on). Exploration of each genre's literary elements; determination of theme and intent; and vocabulary and semantics are often included as part of the course content. Writing assignments may be required as an additional method to improve understanding and comprehension.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 51051 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 51051 7029 Generalist K/12 - 51051 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 51051 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 51051 7120 English 6/12 8120 English 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in English*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
51053 Literature (Gr. 6-8) **(IF USED FOR HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT – HIGH SCHOOL CONTENT STANDARDS MUST BE IMBEDDED AND THE TEACHER MUST DEMONSTRATE CONTENT MASTERY AT THE SECONDARY LEVEL)** **01053 Literature** (Gr. 9-12) Course offers the opportunity for students to study and reflect upon the themes presented in the body of literature being presented. Students improve their critical thinking skills as they determine the underlying assumptions and values within the reading selection, and as they understand how the work reflects society's problems and culture. Discussion involving speaking and listening is an integral part of literature courses and written compositions are sometimes required, often with an emphasis toward college preparation. Literature courses may survey representative works, reflect a particular genre or a specific theme, or survey works of a particular time or people.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 51053 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 51053 7029 Generalist K/12 - 51053 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 51053 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 51053 7120 English 6/12 8120 English 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in English*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
01054 American Literature (Gr. 9-12) American Literature courses focus upon commonly known American authors and their work. Students improve their critical-thinking skills as they determine the underlying assumptions and values within the selected works and as they understand how the literature reflects the society of the time. Discussion involving speaking and listening is an integral part of literature courses, and written compositions are sometimes required.	7120 English 6/12 8120 English 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in English*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
01056 British Literature (Gr. 9-12) **01058 World Literature** (Gr. 9-12) **01059 Biblical Literature** (Gr. 9-12) **01099 Native American Literature** (Gr. 9-12)	7120 English 6/12 8120 English 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in English*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
51066 Strategic Literacy (Gr. 6-8) **01066 Strategic Literacy** (Gr. 9-12) ***(SUPPLEMENTAL - DOES NOT COUNT AS ENGLISH CREDIT)*** Strategic Literacy courses are intended to improve a student's vocabulary, critical-thinking and analysis skills, or reading rate and comprehension level. Although these courses typically emphasize works of fiction, they may also include works of nonfiction (including textbooks). Strategic Literacy courses often have a time-management focus, offering strategies for note-taking or for understanding and evaluating the important points of a text.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 51066 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 51066 7029 Generalist K/12 - 51066 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 51066 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 51066 7120 English 6/12 7138 Literacy 6/12 7139 Literacy K/12 8120 English 6/9 8138 Literacy 6/9	N/A
51068 Corrective Literacy (Gr. 6-8) **01068 Corrective Literacy** (Gr. 9-12) ***(SUPPLEMENTAL - DOES NOT COUNT AS ENGLISH CREDIT)*** Corrective Literacy courses offer diagnostic and remedial activities designed to correct reading difficulties and habits that interfere with students' progress in developing reading skills and understandings. Activities are chosen to increase or improve students' reading comprehension, reading technique, and general literacy skills.	7138 Literacy 6/12 7139 Literacy K/12 8138 Literacy 6/9	N/A

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas
*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
51104 Creative Writing (Gr. 6-8) **01104 Creative Writing** (Gr. 9-12) Course offers students the opportunity to develop and improve their technique and individual style in poetry, short story, drama, essays, and other forms of prose. The emphasis of the class is on writing, although exemplary representations and authors may be studied to provide a fuller appreciation of the form and craft. Although most creative writing classes cover several expressive forms, others concentrate exclusively on one particular form (such as poetry or play writing).	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 51104 7011 All Subjects 1/8 –51104 7029 Generalist K/12 - 51104 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 51104 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 51104 7120 English 6/12 8120 English 6/9	N/A
51105 Research/Technical Writing (Gr. 6-8) **01105 Research/Technical Writing** (Gr. 9-12) Course prepares students to write research papers and/or technical reports. Researching (primary and secondary sources), organizing (material, thoughts, and arguments), and writing in a persuasive or technical style are emphasized topics.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 51105 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 51105 7029 Generalist K/12 - 51105 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 51105 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 51105 7120 English 6/12 8120 English 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in English*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
51151 Public Speaking (Gr. 6-8) **01151 Public Speaking** (Gr. 9-12) Course enables students, through practice, to develop communication skills for a variety of speaking situations (such as small and large group discussions, delivery of lectures or speeches in front of audiences, and so on). Course topics may include (but are not limited to) research and organization, writing for verbal delivery, stylistic choices, visual and presentation skills, analysis and critique, and development of self-confidence.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 51151 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 51151 7029 Generalist K/12 - 51151 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 51151 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 51151 7120 English 6/12 7136 Speech 6/12 7141 Comm/Drama 6/12 7144 Communication 6/12 8120 English 6/9 8136 Speech 6/9 8141 Comm/Drama 6/9	N/A

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
01153 Debate (Gr. 9-12) Debate courses offer students the opportunity to learn how to use speaking and listening skills in formal and informal situations. In these courses, students are able to develop such skills as logic and reasoning, research and analysis, organization of thought and supporting materials, argumentative style and skill, and effective presentation of one's voice and body. Often linked to an extracurricular program, these courses introduce students to the methods, aims, and styles used in various kinds of debates (formal debate or Lincoln-Douglas). Participation in competition is encouraged, but not always required.	7120 English 6/12 7135 Debate 6/12 7136 Speech 6/12 7141 Comm/Drama 6/12 7144 Communication 6/12 8120 English 6/9 8136 Speech 6/9 8141 Comm/Drama 6/9	N/A
01155 Communications (Gr. 9-12) Course uses the 15 modules developed by the Agency for Instructional Technology, Applied Communications - AIT courses focus on the language skills needed in the workplace. Gathering and using information, problem solving, presentation, evaluation, communicating with different audiences, and occupationally specific topics are included in courses using AIT's curriculum.	7136 Speech 6/12 7141 Comm/Drama 6/12 7144 Communication 6/12 8136 Speech 6/9 8141 Comm/Drama 6/9	N/A
51982 English – Special Education (Gr. 6-8) **01982 English – Special Education** (Gr. 9-12) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs), English-Special Education courses address topics related to English, but in a manner or extent that differs substantially from other English courses as described.	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12	***Must be highly qualified in English*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
51983 Literacy – Special Education (Gr. 6-8) **01983 Literacy – Special Education** (Gr. 9-12) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs), Literacy-Special Education courses address topics related to reading, but in a manner or extent that differs substantially from other reading courses as described.	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12	N/A
02: MATHEMATICS		

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas
*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
52002 General Mathematics (Gr. 6-8) **02002 General Mathematics** (Gr. 9-12) Course reinforces basic math skills for students who have previously attained them, and extend these skills to further applications and concepts. General Math includes the study of general math topics, such as arithmetic using rational numbers, basic geometry, basic statistics, and application of these skills to real world problems and situations. Enhancement topics: area, perimeter, and volume of geometric figures, congruence and similarity, angle relationships, the Pythagorean theorem, the rectangular coordinate system, sets and logic, ratio and proportion, estimation, formulas, solving and graphing simple equations and inequalities (i.e., linear equations in one variable), and operations with real numbers.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 52002 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 52002 7029 Generalist K/12 - 52002 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 52002 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 52002 7300 Mathematics 6/12 7320 Basic Mathematics 6/12 8300 Mathematics 6/9 8320 Basic Mathematics 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Mathematics*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
52046 Foundation Math – Special Education (Gr. 6-8) **02046 Foundation Math – Special Education** (Gr. 9-12) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs), Foundation Math–Special Education courses address topics related to mathematics skills, but in a manner or extent that differs substantially from other foundation mathematics courses as described.	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12	***Must be highly qualified in Mathematics*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
52051 Pre-Algebra (Gr. 6-8) Course is generally intended to provide an extra year of study for students who have attained general mathematics objectives but are not yet ready to enter Algebra I. Pre-Algebra covers a variety of topics, such as properties of rational numbers (i.e., number theory), ratio, proportion, estimation, exponents and radicals, the rectangular coordinate system, sets and logic, formulas, and solving first degree equations and inequalities, translating word problems into equations, polynomial operations and factorization, and solving simple quadratics.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 52051 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 52051 7029 Generalist K/12 - 52051 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 52051 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 52051 7300 Mathematics 6/12 7320 Basic Mathematics 6/12 8300 Mathematics 6/9 8320 Basic Mathematics 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Mathematics*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
52052 Algebra I (Gr. 6-8) **(IF USED FOR HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT – HIGH SCHOOL CONTENT STANDARDS MUST BE IMBEDDED AND THE TEACHER MUST DEMONSTRATE CONTENT MASTERY AT THE SECONDARY LEVEL)** **02052 Algebra I** (Gr. 9-12) Course includes the study of properties and operations of the real number system; evaluating rational algebraic expressions; solving and graphing first degree equations and inequalities; translating word problems into equations; operations with and factoring of polynomials; and solving simple quadratic equations. Review topics: ratio and proportion, operations with sets, simplifying radical expressions, operations with exponents, and solution of simple linear equations. Enhancement topics: field properties and theorems, set theory, solving systems of linear equations and inequalities, and solving and graphing more complex quadratic equations.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 52052 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 52052 7029 Generalist K/12 - 52052 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 52052 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 52052 7300 Mathematics 6/12 7320 Basic Mathematics 6/12 8300 Mathematics 6/9 8320 Basic Mathematics 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Mathematics*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
52056 Algebra II (Gr. 6-8) **(IF USED FOR HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT – HIGH SCHOOL CONTENT STANDARDS MUST BE IMBEDDED AND THE TEACHER MUST DEMONSTRATE CONTENT MASTERY AT THE SECONDARY LEVEL)** **02056 Algebra II** (Gr. 9-12) Course topics include field properties and theorems; set theory; operations with rational and irrational expressions; factoring of rational expressions; in-depth study of linear equations and inequalities; quadratic equations; solving systems of linear and quadratic equations; graphing of constant, linear, and quadratic equations; properties of higher degree equations; and operations with rational and irrational degree equations and inequalities, operations with and exponents. Review topics: operations involving real numbers, evaluating rational algebraic expressions, solving and graphing first factoring of polynomials, and solving simple quadratics. Enhancement topics: the complex number system; polynomial, logarithmic, and exponential functions, relations, and their graphs; conic sections; elementary probability and statistics; matrices and determinants; sequences; and series.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 52056 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 52056 7029 Generalist K/12 - 52056 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 52056 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 52056 7300 Mathematics 6/12 8300 Mathematics 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Mathematics*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
02061 Integrated Math – Multi-year equivalent (Gr. 9-12) Integrated Math courses emphasize the teaching of mathematics as problem solving, communication, and reasoning, and emphasize the connections among mathematical topics and between mathematics and other disciplines. The multi-period sequence of Integrated Math replaces the traditional Algebra I, Geometry, Algebra II sequence of courses, and usually covers the following topics during a three- or four year sequence: algebra, functions, geometry from both a synthetic and an algebraic perspective, trigonometry, statistics and probability, discrete mathematics, the conceptual underpinnings of calculus, and mathematical structure.	7300 Mathematics 6/12 8300 Mathematics 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Mathematics*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
52072 Geometry (Gr. 6-8) **(IF USED FOR HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT – HIGH SCHOOL CONTENT STANDARDS MUST BE IMBEDDED AND THE TEACHER MUST DEMONSTRATE CONTENT MASTERY AT THE SECONDARY LEVEL)** **02072 Geometry** (Gr. 9-12) Course emphasizing an abstract, formal approach to the study of geometry, include topics such as properties of plane and solid figures; deductive methods of reasoning and use of logic; geometry as an axiomatic system including the study of postulates, theorems, and formal proofs; rules of congruence, similarity, parallelism, and perpendicularity; and rules of angle measurement in triangles, including trigonometry, coordinate geometry, and transformational geometry. Review topics: basic measurement, perimeter, area, and volume, and inductive methods of reasoning. Enhancement topics: topology, locus, and non-Euclidean geometries.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 52072 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 52072 7029 Generalist K/12 - 52072 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 52072 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 52072 7300 Mathematics 6/12 8300 Mathematics 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Mathematics*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
52074 Principles of Algebra and Geometry (Gr. 6-8) **(IF USED FOR HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT – HIGH SCHOOL CONTENT STANDARDS MUST BE IMBEDDED AND THE TEACHER MUST DEMONSTRATE CONTENT MASTERY AT THE SECONDARY LEVEL)** **02074 Principles of Algebra and Geometry** (Gr. 9-12) Course providing additional preparation for Algebra I, Principles of Algebra and Geometry courses combine the study of some pre-algebra and algebra topics with introductory geometry topics. These courses include the study of formulas, algebraic expressions, first degree equations and inequalities, the rectangular coordinate system, area, perimeter, and volume of geometric figures, and properties of triangles and circles. Review topics: arithmetic using rational numbers, measurement systems, and basic statistics. Enhancement topics: operations involving real numbers, evaluating rational algebraic expressions, graphing first degree equations and inequalities, translating word problems into equations, operations with and factoring of polynomials, and solving simple quadratics.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 52074 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 52074 7029 Generalist K/12 - 52074 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 52074 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 52074 7300 Mathematics 6/12 8300 Mathematics 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Mathematics*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
02103 Trigonometry (Gr. 9-12) Course prepares students for eventual work in calculus and include the study the following topics: trigonometric and circular functions; their inverses and graphs; relations among the parts of a triangle; trigonometric identities and equations; solutions of right and oblique triangles; and complex numbers. Enhancement topics: vectors, graphing in the polar coordinate system, and matrix algebra.	7300 Mathematics 6/12 8300 Mathematics 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Mathematics*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas
*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
02104 Math Analysis (Gr. 9-12) Math analysis includes the study of polynomial, logarithmic, exponential, and rational functions and their graphs; vectors; set theory; Boolean algebra and symbolic logic; mathematical induction, matrix algebra; sequences and series, and limits and continuity. They may also include some study of trigonometry and/or pre-calculus topics.	7300 Mathematics 6/12 8300 Mathematics 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Mathematics*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
02106 Algebra/Trigonometry (Gr. 9-12) Course combines topics from both of these courses for students who have attained Algebra I and Geometry objectives. Topics include field properties and theorems; set theory; operations with rational and irrational expressions; factoring of rational expressions; in-depth study of linear equations and inequalities; quadratic equations; solving systems of linear and quadratic equations; graphing of constant, linear, and quadratic equations; properties of higher degree equations; operations with rational and irrational numbers.	7300 Mathematics 6/12 8300 Mathematics 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Mathematics*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
02110 Pre-Calculus (Gr. 9-12) Course combines the study of Trigonometry, Elementary Functions, Analytic Geometry, and Math Analysis topics as preparation for calculus. Topics include the study of complex numbers; polynomial, logarithmic, exponential, rational, right trigonometric, and circular functions, and their relations, inverses and graphs; trigonometric identities and equations; solutions of right and oblique triangles; vectors; the polar coordinate system; conic sections; Boolean algebra and symbolic logic; mathematical induction; matrix algebra; sequences and series; and limits and continuity. Review topics: structure of the real number system, solutions of linear and quadratic equations and systems of these equations. Enhancement topics: elementary probability and statistics, derivatives, and integrals.	7300 Mathematics 6/12 8300 Mathematics 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Mathematics*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
02121 Calculus (Gr. 9-12) Course intended for students who have attained pre-calculus objectives, including some combination of Trigonometry, Elementary Functions, Analytic Geometry, and Math Analysis, or Pre-Calculus. They include the study of derivatives, anti differentiation; and differential equations.	7300 Mathematics 6/12 8300 Mathematics 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Mathematics*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
02124 AP Calculus AB (Gr. 11-12) **02125 AP Calculus BC** (Gr. 11-12) AP Calculus AB (or BC) provides students with an intuitive understanding of the concepts of calculus and experience with its methods and applications. These courses introduce calculus and include the following topics: elementary functions; properties of functions and their graphs; limits and continuity; differential calculus (including definition of the derivative, derivative formulas, theorems about derivatives, geometric applications, optimization problems, and rate of change problems); and integral calculus.	7300 Mathematics 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in Mathematics*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
02131 IB Mathematical Studies (Gr. 11-12) IB Mathematical Studies courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Mathematical Studies exam at the Subsidiary or Higher level. Intended to provide students with the skills to cope with the mathematical demands of a technological society, course topics include linear, quadratic, and exponential functions, solutions, and graphs; skills in computation, estimation, and development of algorithms; data analysis, including collection, calculation, and presentation of statistics; set operations and logic; business techniques, including progressions and linear programming; and geometry and trigonometry.	7300 Mathematics 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in Mathematics*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
02132 IB Mathematics (Gr. 11-12) IB Mathematics courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Mathematics exams at the Subsidiary or Higher level. Topics include operations and properties of number sets; trigonometric functions, equations, and graphs; algebra and coordinate geometry; simultaneous linear equations; polynomial and quadratic functions and equations; calculus, including bilinear, exponential and logarithmic functions; two dimensional vectors and matrices; and probability.	7300 Mathematics 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in Mathematics*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
52151 General Applied Mathematics (Gr. 6-8) **02151 General Applied Mathematics** (Gr. 9-12) Course reinforces general math skills for students who have previously attained them, may extend these skills to include some pre-algebra and algebra topics, and use these skills in a wide variety of practical, consumer, business, and occupational applications. Applied Math - General Focus courses reinforce general mathematics topics, such as arithmetic using rational numbers, measurement, and basic statistics. Enhancement topics: ratio and proportion, exponents and radicals, area, perimeter, and volume of geometric figures, formulas, and simple equations.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 52151 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 52151 7029 Generalist K/12 - 52151 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 52151 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 52151 7300 Mathematics 6/12 7320 Basic Mathematics 6/12 8300 Mathematics 6/9 8320 Basic Mathematics 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Mathematics*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
02153 Technical Math (Gr. 9-12) Technical Math courses extend students' proficiency in mathematics, and often apply these skills to technical and/or industrial situations and problems. Technical Math topics may include but are not limited to rational numbers, systems of measurements, tolerances, numerical languages, geometry, algebra, statistics, and using tables, graphs, charts, and other data displays. Technology is integrated as appropriate.	7300 Mathematics 6/12 7320 Basic Mathematics 6/12 8300 Mathematics 6/9 8320 Basic Mathematics 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Mathematics*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
02154 Business Math (Gr. 9-12) Course reinforces general math skills for students who have previously attained them, emphasizes speed and accuracy in computations, may extend the general math skills to cover additional math concepts, and uses these skills in a variety of business applications. Business Math reinforces general math topics such as arithmetic using rational numbers, measurement, and basic statistics. In addition, these courses apply these skills to business problems and situations; applications might include wages, hourly rates, payroll deductions, sales, receipts, accounts payable and receivable, financial reports, discounts, and interest. Enhancement topics: ratio and proportion, exponents, formulas, and simple equations.	7300 Mathematics 6/12 7320 Basic Mathematics 6/12 8300 Mathematics 6/9 8320 Basic Mathematics 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Mathematics*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
02157 Consumer Mathematics/Personal Finance (Gr. 9-12) Consumer Math courses reinforce general math topics (such as arithmetic using rational numbers, measurement, ratio and proportion, and basic statistics) and apply these skills to consumer problems and situations. Applications typically include budgeting, taxation, credit, banking services, insurance, buying and selling products and services, home and/or car ownership and rental, managing personal income, and investment.	7300 Mathematics 6/12 7320 Basic Mathematics 6/12 8300 Mathematics 6/9 8320 Basic Mathematics 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Mathematics*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
02201 Probability and Statistics (Gr. 9-12) Course provides an introduction to probability and statistics and reinforce general math skills for students who have previously mastered general mathematics topics. The courses include the study of basic probability and statistics topics: discrete probability theory, sample space, frequency tables, graphing data, and measures of central tendency, and may use these skills in a variety of real world applications. Enhancement topics: normal curve distribution and measures of variability.	7300 Mathematics 6/12 8300 Mathematics 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Mathematics*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
02203 AP Statistics (Gr. 11-12) AP Statistics introduces students to the major concepts and tools for collecting, analyzing, and drawing conclusions from data. Students are exposed to four broad conceptual themes: exploring data (observing patterns and departures from patterns), planning a study (deciding what and how to measure), anticipating patterns (producing models using probability theory and simulation), and statistical inference (confirming models). This course is intended to prepare students for the optional Advanced Placement Exam in this subject and should follow the published College Board guidelines.	7300 Mathematics 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in Mathematics*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
02204 AP/Dual Credit Computer Science– Mathematics (Gr. 11-12) Course created to accommodate the board rule change allowing students to obtain a mathematics credit if the student has completed Algebra II. The secondary mathematics standards must align and the course must be taught by a highly qualified mathematics endorsed teacher. May not concurrently count course as both a math and science credit.	7300 Mathematics 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in Mathematics*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
02205 Dual Credit Engineering – Mathematics (Gr. 11-12) Course created to accommodate the board rule change allowing students to obtain a mathematics credit if the student has completed Algebra II. The secondary mathematics standards must align and the course must be taught by a highly qualified mathematics endorsed teacher. May not concurrently count course as both a math and science credit.	7300 Mathematics 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in Mathematics*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
03: LIFE AND PHYSICAL SCIENCES		
53000 General Science (Gr. 6-8) **(NOT TO BE USED FOR HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT)** The organization of subject matter, which usually includes representative topics from the biological, physical and earth sciences. Learning experiences involve pupils observing, exploring, discovering, and experimenting for purposes of achieving understanding of how scientists work and what they know about the universe. General science is primarily studied at the elementary and junior high schools, but similar assignments may be taught at the high school level.	7010 All Subjects K/8 7011 All Subjects 1/8 7029 Generalist K/12 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 7420 Natural Science 6/12 7421 Biological Science 6/12 7430 Physical Science 6/12 7440 Chemistry 6/12 7450 Physics 6/12 7451 Earth Science 6/12 7452 Geology 6/12 8420 Natural Science 6/9 8421 Biological Science 6/9 8430 Physical Science 6/9 8440 Chemistry 6/9 8450 Physics 6/9 8451 Earth Science 6/9 8452 Geology 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
53001 Earth Science (Gr. 6-8) **(FOR HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT ONLY – HIGH SCHOOL CONTENT STANDARDS MUST BE IMBEDDED AND THE TEACHER MUST DEMONSTRATE CONTENT MASTERY AT THE SECONDARY LEVEL – OTHERWISE USE 53000)** **03001 Earth Science** (Gr. 9-12) Course offers insight into the environment on earth and the earth's environment in space. While teaching the concepts and principles essential to an understanding of the dynamics and history of the earth, the following topics may be explored: oceanography, geology, astronomy, meteorology, and geography.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 53001 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 53001 7029 Generalist K/12 - 53001 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 53001 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 53001 7420 Natural Science 6/12 7421 Biological Science 6/12 7451 Earth Science 6/12 7452 Geology 6/12 8420 Natural Science 6/9 8421 Biological Science 6/9 8451 Earth Science 6/9 8452 Geology 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
03002 Geology (Gr. 9-12) Course provides an in-depth study of the forces that formed and continue to affect the earth's surface. Earthquakes, volcanoes, and erosion are examples of topics that are presented.	7420 Natural Science 6/12 7451 Earth Science 6/12 7452 Geology 6/12 8420 Natural Science 6/9 8451 Earth Science 6/9 8452 Geology 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
53003 Environmental Science (Gr. 6-8) **(FOR HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT ONLY – HIGH SCHOOL CONTENT STANDARDS MUST BE IMBEDDED AND THE TEACHER MUST DEMONSTRATE CONTENT MASTERY AT THE SECONDARY LEVEL – OTHERWISE USE 53000)** **03003 Environmental Science** (Gr. 9-12) Course examines the mutual relationships between organisms and their environment. In studying the interrelationships among plants, animals, and humans, the following subjects may be covered: photosynthesis, recycling and regeneration, ecosystems, population and growth studies, pollution, and conservation of natural resources.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 53003 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 53003 7029 Generalist K/12 - 53003 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 53003 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 53003 7420 Natural Science 6/12 7421 Biological Science 6/12 7422 Environmental Sci 6/12 7451 Earth Science 6/12 8420 Natural Science 6/9 8421 Biological Science 6/9 8451 Earth Science 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
03004 Astronomy (Gr. 9-12) Course offers the opportunity to study the solar system, stars, galaxies, and interstellar bodies; astronomic instruments are usually introduced and used in the course of this study. Theories regarding the origin and evolution of the universe, space, and time might also be explored.	7420 Natural Science 6/12 7421 Biological Science 6/12 7430 Physical Science 6/12 7440 Chemistry 6/12 7450 Physics 6/12 7451 Earth Science 6/12 7452 Geology 6/12 8420 Natural Science 6/9 8421 Biological Science 6/9 8430 Physical Science 6/9 8440 Chemistry 6/9 8450 Physics 6/9 8451 Earth Science 6/9 8452 Geology 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
53051 Biology (Gr. 6-8) **(FOR HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT ONLY – HIGH SCHOOL CONTENT STANDARDS MUST BE IMBEDDED AND THE TEACHER MUST DEMONSTRATE CONTENT MASTERY AT THE SECONDARY LEVEL – OTHERWISE USE 53000)** **03051 Biology** (Gr. 9-12) Course is designed to provide information regarding the fundamental concepts of life and life processes. Topics covered include (but are not restricted to) cell structure and function, general plant and animal physiology, genetics, and taxonomy.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 53051 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 53051 7029 Generalist K/12 - 53051 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 53051 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 53051 7420 Natural Science 6/12 7421 Biological Science 6/12 8420 Natural Science 6/9 8421 Biological Science 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
03052 Biology - Advanced Studies (Gr. 9-12) Usually taken after Biology - First-Year courses	7420 Natural Science 6/12 7421 Biological Science 6/12 8420 Natural Science 6/9 8421 Biological Science 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
03053 Anatomy and Physiology (Gr. 9-12) Usually taken after Biology - First-Year courses, Anatomy and Physiology courses present the human body and biological systems in more detail. In order to understand the structure of the human body and its functions, students learn anatomical terminology, study cells and tissues, explore functional systems (skeletal, muscular, circulatory, respiratory, digestive, reproductive, nervous, and so on), and may dissect mammals.	7420 Natural Science 6/12 7421 Biological Science 6/12 8420 Natural Science 6/9 8421 Biological Science 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
03056 AP Biology (Gr. 11-12) Typically taken after a year of high school biology and chemistry and designed to parallel college level introductory biology courses, AP Biology courses stress basic facts and their synthesis into major biological concepts and themes. Three general areas are covered: molecules and cells (including biological chemistry and energy transformation); genetics and evolution; and organisms and populations (i.e., taxonomy, plants, animals, and ecology). AP Biology courses include college level laboratory experiments. This course is intended to prepare students for the optional Advanced Placement Exam in this subject and should follow the published College Board guidelines.	7420 Natural Science 6/12 7421 Biological Science 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
03057 IB Biology (Gr. 11-12) IB Biology courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Biology exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. In keeping with the general aim of IB Experimental Sciences courses, IB Biology promotes understanding of the facts, principles, and concepts underlying the biological field; critical analysis, evaluation, and generation of scientific information and hypotheses; improved ability to communicate scientific ideas; and an awareness of the impact of biology and scientific advances in biology upon both society and issues of ethical, philosophical, and political importance. Course content varies, but includes study of living organisms from the cellular level through functioning entities within the biosphere. Laboratory experimentation is an essential component of these courses.	7420 Natural Science 6/12 7421 Biological Science 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
03058 Botany (Gr. 9-12) Botany courses provide students with an understanding of plants, their life cycles, and their evolutionary relationships.	7420 Natural Science 6/12 7421 Biological Science 6/12 8420 Natural Science 6/9 8421 Biological Science 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas
*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
03061 Zoology (Gr. 9-12) Zoology courses provide students with an understanding of animals, the niche they occupy in their environment or habitat, their life cycles, and their evolutionary relationships to other organisms. These courses may also help students develop an awareness and understanding of biotic communities and develop laboratory and field skills.	7420 Natural Science 6/12 7421 Biological Science 6/12 8420 Natural Science 6/9 8421 Biological Science 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
53101 Chemistry (Gr. 6-8) **(FOR HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT ONLY – HIGH SCHOOL CONTENT STANDARDS MUST BE IMBEDDED AND THE TEACHER MUST DEMONSTRATE CONTENT MASTERY AT THE SECONDARY LEVEL – OTHERWISE USE 53000)** **03101 Chemistry** (Gr. 9-12) Course involves the composition, properties, and reactions of substances. The behaviors of solids, liquids, and gases; acid/base and oxidation/reduction reactions; and atomic structure are typical concepts explored in Chemistry - First-Year courses. Chemical formulas and equations and nuclear reactions are also studied.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 53101 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 53101 7029 Generalist K/12 - 53101 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 53101 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 53101 7420 Natural Science 6/12 7430 Physical Science 6/12 7440 Chemistry 6/12 8420 Natural Science 6/9 8430 Physical Science 6/9 8440 Chemistry 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
03102 Chemistry - Advanced Studies (Gr. 9-12) Usually taken after Chemistry - First-Year courses, Chemistry level course, advanced chemistry topics include organic chemistry, thermodynamics, electrochemistry, macro molecules, kinetic theory, and nuclear chemistry.	7420 Natural Science 6/12 7430 Physical Science 6/12 7440 Chemistry 6/12 8420 Natural Science 6/9 8430 Physical Science 6/9 8440 Chemistry 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
03106 AP Chemistry (Gr. 11-12) Course designed to parallel college level general chemistry courses; AP Chemistry courses usually follow high school chemistry and second-year algebra. AP Chemistry courses require more time, effort, and formulation from students than regular secondary chemistry courses. Topics may include atomic theory and structure; chemical bonding; nuclear chemistry; states of matter; and reactions (stoichiometry, equilibrium, kinetics, and thermodynamics). AP Chemistry laboratories are equivalent to those of typical college courses. This course is intended to prepare students for the optional Advanced Placement Exam in this subject and should follow the published College Board guidelines.	7420 Natural Science 6/12 7430 Physical Science 6/12 7440 Chemistry 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
03107 IB Chemistry (Gr. 11-12) IB Chemistry courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Chemistry exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. In keeping with the general aim of IB Experimental Sciences courses, IB Chemistry promotes understanding of the facts, patterns, and principles underlying the field of chemistry; critical analysis, evaluation, prediction, and generation of scientific information and hypotheses; improved ability to communicate scientific ideas; and an awareness of the impact of chemistry and scientific advances in chemistry upon both society and issues of ethical, philosophical, and political importance. Course content varies, but includes the study of the materials of the environment, their properties, and their interaction. Laboratory experimentation is an essential part of these courses.	7420 Natural Science 6/12 7430 Physical Science 6/12 7440 Chemistry 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
53151 Physics (Gr. 6-8) **(FOR HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT ONLY – HIGH SCHOOL CONTENT STANDARDS MUST BE IMBEDDED AND THE TEACHER MUST DEMONSTRATE CONTENT MASTERY AT THE SECONDARY LEVEL – OTHERWISE USE 53000)** **03151 Physics** (Gr. 9-12) Course involves the study of the forces and laws of nature affecting matter: equilibrium, motion, momentum, and the relationships between matter and energy. The study of physics includes examination of sound, light, magnetic, and electric phenomenon.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 53151 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 53151 7029 Generalist K/12 - 53151 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 53151 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 53151	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
03151 Physics (Gr. 9-12) **(Cont.)**	7420 Natural Science 6/12 7430 Physical Science 6/12 7450 Physics 6/12 8420 Natural Science 6/9 8430 Physical Science 6/9 8450 Physics 6/9	
03152 Physics - Advanced Topics (Gr. 9-12) Course usually taken after Physics - First-Year courses, Physics Advanced Studies courses are usually offered as a college level study of the field of physics.	7420 Natural Science 6/12 7430 Physical Science 6/12 7450 Physics 6/12 8420 Natural Science 6/9 8430 Physical Science 6/9 8450 Physics 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
03155 AP Physics I (Gr. 11-12) AP Physics I is an algebra-based, introductory college-level physics course that explores topics such as Newtonian mechanics (including rotational motion); work, energy, and power; mechanical waves and sound; introductory, simple circuits; and provides a foundation for future course work in physics. Through inquiry-based learning, students will develop scientific critical thinking and reasoning skills. This course is intended to prepare students for the optional Advanced Placement Exam in this subject and should follow the published College Board guidelines.	7420 Natural Science 6/12 7430 Physical Science 6/12 7450 Physics 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
03156 AP Physics II (Gr. 11-12) AP Physics II is an algebra-based, introductory college-level physics course that explores topics such as fluid statics and dynamics; thermodynamics with kinetic theory, PV diagrams and probability; electrostatics; electrical circuits with capacitors; magnetic fields; electromagnetism; physical and geometric optics; quantum, atomic and nuclear physics; and provides a foundation for future course work in physics. Through inquiry-based learning, students will develop scientific critical thinking and reasoning skills.	7420 Natural Science 6/12 7430 Physical Science 6/12 7450 Physics 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
03157 IB Physics (Gr. 11-12) IB Physics courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Physics exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. In keeping with the general aim of IB Experimental Sciences courses, IB Physics promotes understanding of the facts, patterns, and principles underlying the field of physics; critical analysis, prediction, and application of scientific information and hypotheses; improved ability to communicate scientific ideas; and an awareness of the impact of scientific advances in physics upon both society and issues of ethical, philosophical, and political importance. Course content varies, but includes the study of the fundamental laws of nature and the interaction between concepts of matter, fields, waves, and energy. Laboratory experimentation is essential; calculus may be used in some courses.	7420 Natural Science 6/12 7430 Physical Science 6/12 7450 Physics 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
53159 Physical Science (Gr. 6-8) **(FOR HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT ONLY – HIGH SCHOOL CONTENT STANDARDS MUST BE IMBEDDED AND THE TEACHER MUST DEMONSTRATE CONTENT MASTERY AT THE SECONDARY LEVEL – OTHERWISE USE 53000)** **03159 Physical Science** (Gr. 9-12) Course involves the study of the structures and states of matter. Typically (but not always) an introductory survey course, topics covered may include forms of energy, wave phenomenon, electromagnetism and physical and chemical interactions.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 53159 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 53159 7029 Generalist K/12 - 53159 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 53159 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 53159 7420 Natural Science 6/12 7430 Physical Science 6/12 7440 Chemistry 6/12 7450 Physics 6/12 8420 Natural Science 6/9 8430 Physical Science 6/9 8440 Chemistry 6/9 8450 Physics 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
03161 Conceptual Physics (Gr. 9-12) Conceptual Physics courses introduce students to the use of chemicals, characteristic properties of materials, and simple mechanics to better describe the world and nonliving matter. The courses emphasize precise measurements and descriptive analysis of experimental results. Topics covered may include energy and motion, electricity, magnetism, heat, the structure of matter, and how matter reacts to materials and forces.	7420 Natural Science 6/12 7430 Physical Science 6/12 7450 Physics 6/12 8420 Natural Science 6/9 8430 Physical Science 6/9 8450 Physics 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
03201 Integrated Science (Gr. 9-12) The specific content of Integrated Science courses varies, but they draw upon the principles of several scientific specialties—earth science, physical science, biology, chemistry, and physics—and organize the material around thematic units. Common themes covered include systems, models, energy, patterns, change, and constancy. These courses use appropriate aspects from each specialty to investigate applications of the theme.	7420 Natural Science 6/12 7421 Biological Science 6/12 7430 Physical Science 6/12 7440 Chemistry 6/12 7450 Physics 6/12 7451 Earth Science 6/12 7452 Geology 6/12 8420 Natural Science 6/9 8421 Biological Science 6/9 8430 Physical Science 6/9 8440 Chemistry 6/9 8450 Physics 6/9 8451 Earth Science 6/9 8452 Geology 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
03206 IB Design Technology (Gr. 11-12) IB Design Technology courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Design Technology exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. In keeping with the general aim of IB Experimental Sciences courses, IB Design Technology courses promote understanding and use of the scientific method to solve problems using scientific information and production techniques. Practical/ investigative work centers on the properties of materials, mechanisms, control circuits, and production techniques as they apply to constructing an artifact or developing skills and ideas useful in carrying out such a project.	7420 Natural Science 6/12 7422 Environmental Sci 6/12 7451 Earth Science 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
03207 AP Environmental Science (Gr. 11-12) Course designed to parallel college level general environmental science courses. This course is intended to prepare students for the optional Advanced Placement Exam in this subject and should follow the published College Board guidelines.	7420 Natural Science 6/12 7422 Environmental Sci 6/12 7451 Earth Science 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
03208 AP/Dual Credit Computer Science – Science (Gr. 11-12) Course designed to meet the board rule change allowing students to take up to two (2) credits in AP Computer Science or Dual Credit Computer Science to count toward the science graduation requirement. The secondary science standards must align and the course must be taught by a highly qualified science endorsed teacher. May not concurrently count course as both a math and science credit.	7420 Natural Science 6/12 7421 Biological Science 6/12 7430 Physical Science 6/12 7440 Chemistry 6/12 7450 Physics 6/12 7451 Earth Science 6/12 7452 Geology 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
03209 Dual Credit Engineering – Science (Gr. 11-12) Course designed to meet the board rule change allowing students to take up to two (2) credits in AP Computer Science or Dual Credit Computer Science to count toward the science graduation requirement. The secondary science standards must align and the course must be taught by a highly qualified science endorsed teacher. May not concurrently count course as both a math and science credit.	7420 Natural Science 6/12 7421 Biological Science 6/12 7430 Physical Science 6/12 7440 Chemistry 6/12 7450 Physics 6/12 7451 Earth Science 6/12 7452 Geology 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
53996 Science - Special Education (Gr. 6-8) **03996 Science - Special Education** (Gr. 9-12) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs), Science–Special Education courses address topics related to science skills, but in a manner or extent that differs substantially from other foundation science courses as described.	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
53999 Life/Physical Science (Gr. 6-8) **(FOR HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT ONLY – HIGH SCHOOL CONTENT STANDARDS MUST BE IMBEDDED AND THE TEACHER MUST DEMONSTRATE CONTENT MASTERY AT THE SECONDARY LEVEL – OTHERWISE USE 53000)**	7010 All Subjects K/8 7011 All Subjects 1/8 7029 Generalist K/12 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 7420 Natural Science 6/12 7421 Biological Science 6/12 7430 Physical Science 6/12 8420 Natural Science 6/9 8421 Biological Science 6/9 8430 Physical Science 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
04: SOCIAL SCIENCES (HISTORY, ECONOMICS, AMERICAN GOV, GEOGRAPHY)		
54305 Social Studies (Gr. 6-8) **(NOT TO BE USED FOR HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT)** Social Studies courses enable students to study a group of related subjects addressing the elements and structures of human society that may include economics, geography, history, citizenship, and other social studies-related disciplines.	7010 All Subjects K/8 7011 All Subjects 1/8 7029 Generalist K/12 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 7200 Social Studies 6/12 7221 History 6/12 7222 Am Gov/Poli Sci 6/12 7223 American Gov 6/12 7226 Geography 6/12 7227 Political Science 6/12 7228 Economics 6/12 8200 Social Studies 6/9 8221 History 6/9 8222 Am Gov/Poli Sci 6/9 8223 American Gov 6/9 8226 Geography 6/9 8227 Political Science 6/9 8228 Economics 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in the core content area specific to the assignment.*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
54001 World Geography (Gr. 6-8) **(FOR HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT ONLY – HIGH SCHOOL CONTENT STANDARDS MUST BE IMBEDDED AND THE TEACHER MUST DEMONSTRATE CONTENT MASTERY AT THE SECONDARY LEVEL – OTHERWISE USE 54305)** **04001 World Geography** (Gr. 9-12) Course provides an overview of world geography, but may vary widely in topic coverage. Possible topics include the physical environment; the political landscape; the relationship between people and the land; economic production and development; and the movement of people, goods, services and ideas.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 54001 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 54001 7029 Generalist K/12 - 54001 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 54001 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 54001 7200 Social Studies 6/12 7226 Geography 6/12 8200 Social Studies 6/9 8226 Geography 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in the core content area specific to the assignment.*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas
*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
04003 IB Geography (Gr. 11-12) IB Geography courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Geography exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level, and individual courses vary to reflect the different emphases of the exams (either human or physical geology and case study or fieldwork instruction). In general, however, IB Geography courses aim to help students understand the relationships within society, the relationships between society and the natural environment, and how those relationships change over time.	7200 Social Studies 6/12 7226 Geography 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in the core content area specific to the assignment.*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
04004 AP Geography (Gr. 11-12) Course designed to parallel college level general geography courses. This course is intended to prepare students for the optional Advanced Placement Exam in this subject and should follow the published College Board guidelines.	7200 Social Studies 6/12 7226 Geography 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in the core content area specific to the assignment.*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
54051 World History – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8) **(FOR HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT ONLY – HIGH SCHOOL CONTENT STANDARDS MUST BE IMBEDDED AND THE TEACHER MUST DEMONSTRATE CONTENT MASTERY AT THE SECONDARY LEVEL – OTHERWISE USE 54305)** **04051 World History – Comprehensive** (Gr. 9-12) Courses providing a comprehensive view of the history of human society from early civilization to the contemporary period, examining political, economic, social, religious, military, scientific, and cultural developments. This course may include geographical studies, but often, these components are not explicitly taught as geography.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 54051 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 54051 7029 Generalist K/12 - 54051 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 54051 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 54051 7200 Social Studies 6/12 7221 History 6/12 8200 Social Studies 6/9 8221 History 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in the core content area specific to the assignment.*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
04054 IB History (Gr. 11-12) IB History courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate History exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. In these courses, students study political, military, economic, social, and cultural trends and explore the nature of historical documentation and the methods used by historians. IB History courses survey 20th-century topics in an international context; provide a detailed regional study of a major area (Africa, Europe, the Americas, West and South Asia, East and Southeast Asia, or Australia); and enable students to undertake individual study on a subject of interest in greater detail and depth.	7200 Social Studies 6/12 7221 History 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in the core content area specific to the assignment.*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
04057 AP History (Gr. 11-12) Course designed to parallel college level general history courses. This course is intended to prepare students for the optional Advanced Placement Exam in this subject and should follow the published College Board guidelines.	7200 Social Studies 6/12 7221 History 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in the core content area specific to the assignment.*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
04063 Western Civilization (Gr. 9-12) Course applies an interdisciplinary approach to the study of western cultural traditions, frequently using a chronological framework. Course content typically includes a survey of the major developments and contributors in art and architecture, literature, religion and philosophy, culture and social changes, and intellectual and political movements.	7200 Social Studies 6/12 7221 History 6/12 8200 Social Studies 6/9 8221 History 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in the core content area specific to the assignment.*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
04064 Contemporary World Issues (Gr. 9-12) Course studies political, economic, and social issues facing the world, with or without an emphasis on the United States. This course may take on current issues or may examine selected issues from throughout the 20th century. This course may also include an interdisciplinary approach to examining contemporary issues.	7200 Social Studies 6/12 7221 History 6/12 7222 Am Gov/Poli Sci 6/12 7226 Geography 6/12 7227 Political Science 6/12 7228 Economics 6/12 8200 Social Studies 6/9 8221 History 6/9 8222 Am Gov/Poli Sci 6/9 8226 Geography 6/9 8227 Political Science 6/9 8228 Economics 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in the core content area specific to the assignment.*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
54101 U.S. History (Gr. 6-8) **(FOR HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT ONLY – HIGH SCHOOL CONTENT STANDARDS MUST BE IMBEDDED AND THE TEACHER MUST DEMONSTRATE CONTENT MASTERY AT THE SECONDARY LEVEL – OTHERWISE USE 54305)** **04101 U.S. History** (Gr. 9-12) Course provides an overview of the history of the United States, examining time periods from exploration and colonialism through contemporary U.S. history. Political, religious, military, scientific, and cultural and social developments are typically included in the historical overview. Course content may include a history of the North American peoples prior to European settlement.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 54101 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 54101 7029 Generalist K/12 - 54101 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 54101 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 54101 7200 Social Studies 6/12 7221 History 6/12 8200 Social Studies 6/9 8221 History 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in the core content area specific to the assignment.*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
04104 AP U.S. History (Gr. 11-12) Course prepares students for the AP exam in U.S. history and provides students with the analytic skills and factual knowledge necessary to deal critically with the problems and materials in United States history. Students learn to assess historical materials, and to weigh the evidence and interpretations presented in historical scholarship. The course examines time periods from discovery and settlement of the New World through the recent past. This course is intended to prepare students for the optional Advanced Placement Exam in this subject and should follow the published College Board guidelines.	7200 Social Studies 6/12 7221 History 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in the core content area specific to the assignment.*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
54110 Native American Studies (Gr. 6-8) **(FOR HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT ONLY – HIGH SCHOOL CONTENT STANDARDS MUST BE IMBEDDED AND THE TEACHER MUST DEMONSTRATE CONTENT MASTERY AT THE SECONDARY LEVEL – OTHERWISE USE 54305)** **04110 Native American Studies** (Gr. 9-12) Course will examine the cultural growth and development of the indigenous North American peoples from Pre-Columbian times to the present day.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 54110 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 54110 7029 Generalist K/12 - 54110 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 54110 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 54110 7200 Social Studies 6/12 7221 History 6/12 8200 Social Studies 6/9 8221 History 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in the core content area specific to the assignment.*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
04151 U.S. Government – Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12) Course provides an understanding of the ideals, rights, and responsibilities of citizenship and an understanding of the content and history of the founding documents including the Idaho and United States Constitutions and how governments function at the local, state, tribal, and national levels.	7200 Social Studies 6/12 7222 Am Gov/Poli Sci 6/12 7223 American Gov 6/12 7227 Political Science 6/12 7233 American Studies 6/12 8200 Social Studies 6/9 8222 Am Gov/Poli Sci 6/9 8223 American Gov 6/9 8227 Political Science 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in the core content area specific to the assignment.*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
04154 Comparative Government (Gr. 9-12) Course studies the basic tenets of government, searching for the differences and similarities among several forms of government. This course engages in a comparative approach to the study of government and politics, focusing on the United States and other nations.	7200 Social Studies 6/12 7222 Am Gov/Poli Sci 6/12 7223 American Gov 6/12 7227 Political Science 6/12 8200 Social Studies 6/9 8222 Am Gov/Poli Sci 6/9 8223 American Gov 6/9 8227 Political Science 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in the core content area specific to the assignment.*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
04157 AP U.S. Government and Politics (Gr. 11-12) Prepares students for the AP exam in U.S. Government and Politics. These courses provide students with an analytical perspective on government and politics in the United States, involving both the study of general concepts used to interpret U.S. politics and the analysis of specific case studies. The course generally covers the following topics: constitutional underpinnings of U.S. government, political beliefs and behaviors, political parties and interest groups, the institutions and policy process of national government, and civil rights and liberties. Intended to prepare students for the optional Advanced Placement Exam in this subject and should follow the published College Board guidelines.	7200 Social Studies 6/12 7222 Am Gov/Poli Sci 6/12 7223 American Gov 6/12 7227 Political Science 6/12 7233 American Studies 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in the core content area specific to the assignment.*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
04159 AP Government (Gr. 11-12) AP Government courses prepare students for the AP exams in both U.S. Government and Politics and Comparative Government and Politics. Course content includes the topics covered in those two separate courses as described above.	7200 Social Studies 6/12 7222 Am Gov/Poli Sci 6/12 7223 American Gov 6/12 7227 Political Science 6/12 7233 American Studies 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in the core content area specific to the assignment.*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
04201 Economics (Gr. 9-12) Course provides for an understanding of basic economic concepts and use of economic reasoning skills to analyze economic theory, the impact of economic systems and personal financial literacy.	7200 Social Studies 6/12 7228 Economics 6/12 8200 Social Studies 6/9 8228 Economics 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in the core content area specific to the assignment.*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas
*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
04203 AP Microeconomics (Gr. 11-12) Course is designed to parallel a semester of college level microeconomics. AP Microeconomics courses provide students with a thorough understanding of the principles of economics that apply to the functions of individual decision makers (both consumers and producers), and place primary emphasis on the nature and functions of product markets, while also including a study of factor markets and the role of government in the economy. This course is intended to prepare students for the optional Advanced Placement Exam in this subject and should follow the published College Board guidelines.	7200 Social Studies 6/12 7228 Economics 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in the core content area specific to the assignment.*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
04204 AP Macroeconomics (Gr. 11-12) Course is designed to parallel a semester of college level macroeconomics. AP Macroeconomics courses provide students with a thorough understanding of the principles of economics that apply to an economic system as a whole, placing particular emphasis on the study of national income and price determination, and developing students' familiarity with economic performance measures, economic growth, and international economics. This course is intended to prepare students for the optional Advanced Placement Exam in this subject and should follow the published College Board guidelines.	7200 Social Studies 6/12 7228 Economics 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in the core content area specific to the assignment.*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
04205 AP Economics (Gr. 11-12) Course designed to parallel college level general economics courses. This course is intended to prepare students for the optional Advanced Placement Exam in this subject and should follow the published College Board guidelines.	7200 Social Studies 6/12 7228 Economics 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in the core content area specific to the assignment.*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
04206 IB Economics (Gr. 11-12) IB Economics courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Economics exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. The courses provide students with the basic tools of economic reasoning and teach them to use those tools to explain or interpret economic problems. Course content includes resource allocation under various systems, national income analysis, international economics, and economic development and growth and may also cover income distribution.	7200 Social Studies 6/12 7228 Economics 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in the core content area specific to the assignment.*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
04251 Anthropology (Gr. 9-12) Course introduces students to the study of human evolution with regard to the origin, distribution, physical attributes, environment, and culture of human beings. This course provides an overview of anthropology, including both physical and cultural anthropology.	7200 Social Studies 6/12 7234 Anthropology 6/12 7236 Sociology/Anthro 6/12 8200 Social Studies 6/9	N/A
04253 IB Social Anthropology (Gr. 11-12) IB Social Anthropology courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Social Anthropology exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. The courses aim to promote students' awareness of underlying patterns and causes of social relationships and systems, preconceptions and assumptions within the social environment, and the use of ethnographic data in creating models, drawing inferences, and making comparisons.	7200 Social Studies 6/12 7234 Anthropology 6/12 7236 Sociology/Anthro 6/12	N/A
04254 Psychology (Gr. 9-12) Course introduces students to the study of individual human behavior. Course content may include an overview of the field of psychology, topics in human growth and development, personality and behavior, and abnormal psychology.	7200 Social Studies 6/12 7231 Psychology 6/12 8200 Social Studies 6/9	N/A
04256 AP Psychology (Gr. 11-12) Course designed to parallel college level general psychology courses. This course is intended to prepare students for the optional Advanced Placement Exam in this subject and should follow the published College Board guidelines.	7200 Social Studies 6/12 7231 Psychology 6/12	N/A
04257 IB Psychology (Gr. 11-12) IB Psychology courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Psychology exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes developmental and social psychology, cognition and learning, and personality subject areas, which are approached from biological/physiological, behavioral, and humanistic points of view. These courses may include a study of research design and statistics and involve practical work in psychological research.	7200 Social Studies 6/12 7231 Psychology 6/12	N/A

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
04258 Sociology (Gr. 9-12) Course introduces students to the study of human behavior in society. This course provides an overview of sociology, including topics such as social institutions and norms, socialization and social change, and the relationships of individuals and groups in society.	7200 Social Studies 6/12 7229 Sociology 6/12 7236 Sociology/Anthro 6/12 8200 Social Studies 6/9 8229 Sociology 6/9 8236 Sociology/Anthro 6/9	N/A
04310 Humanities/Humanities Survey (Gr. 9-12) Humanities courses examine and evoke responses to man's creative efforts and his world in particular historical periods of history and in particular cultures. Course content includes exploration, analysis, synthesis and response in a variety of ways to cultural traditions, including viewing, listening, speaking, reading, writing, performing, and creating. The courses may also examine the interrelationship of painting, sculpture, architecture, and music. Humanities Survey courses provide an overview of major expressions of the cultural heritage of selected western and eastern civilizations. The content should include but not be limited to the examination of selected examples of art, music, literature, architecture, technology, philosophy, and religion of the cultures studied. The languages and political institutions of the cultures studies may also be included.	7040 Applied Music 6/12 7120 English 6/12 7133 Humanities 6/12 7200 Social Studies 6/12 7221 History 6/12 7229 Sociology 6/12 7230 Philosophy 6/12 7231 Psychology 6/12 7234 Anthropology 6/12 7236 Sociology/Anthro 6/12 7810 Music K/12 7820 Music 6/12 7851 Art K/12 7852 Art 6/12 8120 English 6/9 8133 Humanities 6/9 8852 Art 6/9	N/A

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8) Block courses reserve an extended period of time to students to pursue a thematic unit (or units) of study, drawing lessons from more than one discipline. The courses are taught in teams by instructors of the pertinent disciplines, who weave their lessons together, encourage students to be involved in their own learning process, and strive to engender critical thinking and problem solving. Students typically work in small groups as well as individually.	7010 All Subjects K/8 7011 All Subjects 1/8 7029 Generalist K/12 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 7040 Applied Music 6/12 7120 English 6/12 7133 Humanities 6/12 7200 Social Studies 6/12 7221 History 6/12 7229 Sociology 6/12 7230 Philosophy 6/12 7231 Psychology 6/12 7234 Anthropology 6/12 7236 Sociology/Anthro 6/12 7810 Music K/12 7820 Music 6/12 7851 Art K/12 7852 Art 6/12 8120 English 6/9 8133 Humanities 6/9 8200 Social Studies 6/9 8221 History 6/9 8229 Sociology 6/9 8230 Philosophy 6/9 8231 Psychology 6/9 8234 Anthropology 6/9 8236 Sociology/Anthro 6/9 8852 Art 6/9	N/A
54981 Civics/Government – Special Education (Gr. 6-8) **04981 Civics/Government – Special Education** (Gr. 9-12) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs), Civics/Government–Special Education courses address topics related to civics/government, but in a manner or extent that differs substantially from other civics/government courses as described.	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12	***Must be highly qualified in the core content area specific to the assignment.*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
54982 Economics – Special Education (Gr. 6-8) **04982 Economics – Special Education** (Gr. 9-12) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs), Economics–Special Education courses address topics related to economics, but in a manner or extent that differs substantially from other economic courses as described.	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12	***Must be highly qualified in the core content area specific to the assignment.*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
54983 Geography – Special Education (Gr. 6-8) **04983 Geography – Special Education** (Gr. 9-12) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs), Geography–Special Education courses address topics related to geography, but in a manner or extent that differs substantially from other geography courses as described.	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12	***Must be highly qualified in the core content area specific to the assignment.*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
54984 History – Special Education (Gr. 6-8) **04984 History – Special Education** (Gr. 9-12) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs), History–Special Education courses address topics related to history, but in a manner or extent that differs substantially from other history courses as described.	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12	***Must be highly qualified in the core content area specific to the assignment.*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
05: FINE AND PERFORMING ARTS		

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas
*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
55001 Dance Technique (Gr. 6-8) **05001 Dance Technique** (Gr. 9-12) Course provides experience in one or several dance forms (i.e., modern, jazz, ballet, tap). Initial classes are usually introductory in nature, while the more advanced classes concentrate on improving technique and may offer or require choreographic and evaluative experiences.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 55001 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 55001 7029 Generalist K/12 - 55001 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 55001 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 55001 7511 P.E. K/12 7512 P.E. 6/12 7513 P.E. & Health 6/12 7514 Dance 6/12	N/A
55051 Introduction to the Theater (Gr. 6-8) **05051 Introduction to the Theater** (Gr. 9-12) Courses provide an overview of the art, conventions, and history of the theater. Although the courses may include experiential exercises, they emphasize learning about the theater rather than performance. Students learn about one or more of the following topics: basic techniques in acting, major developments in dramatic literature, major playwrights, the formation of theater as a cultural tradition, and critical appreciation of the art. These courses may also explore other aspects of theatrical production such as technical aspects, costume, makeup, and so on.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 55051 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 55051 7029 Generalist K/12 - 55051 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 55051 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 55051 7137 Drama 6/12 7141 Comm/Drama 6/12 8137 Drama 6/9 8141 Comm/Drama 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in the applicable arts content area*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
05052 Theatre Arts (Gr. 9-12) Course provides an overview of the art, conventions, and history of the theater. Although experiential exercises may be included, the courses focus on learning about the theater rather than performance. Students learn about one or more of the following topics: basic techniques in acting, major developments in dramatic literature or major playwrights, the formation of theater as a cultural tradition, and critical appreciation of the art. Other aspects of theatrical production such as technical aspects, costume, makeup, and so on, may also be explored.	7137 Drama 6/12 7141 Comm/Drama 6/12 8137 Drama 6/9 8141 Comm/Drama 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in the applicable arts content area*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
55055 Drama – Acting/Performance (Gr. 6-8) **05055 Drama – Acting/Performance** (Gr. 9-12) Course is intended to promote students' experience and skill development in one or more aspects of theatrical production, but concentrate on acting and performance skills. Initial courses are usually introductory in nature, while the more advanced courses concentrate on improving technique, expanding the students' exposure to different types of theatrical techniques and traditions, and increasing their chances of participating in public productions. Career opportunities in the theater may be discussed.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 55055 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 55055 7029 Generalist K/12 - 55055 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 55055 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 55055 7137 Drama 6/12 7141 Comm/Drama 6/12 8137 Drama 6/9 8141 Comm/Drama 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in the applicable arts content area*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
05056 Drama – Stagecraft (Gr. 9-12) Course is intended to promote students' experience and skill development in one or more aspects of theatrical production, but concentrate on Stage craft (such as lighting, costuming, set construction, makeup, stage management, and so on). Initial courses are usually introductory in nature, while the more advanced courses concentrate on improving technique, expanding the students' exposure to different types of theatrical techniques and traditions, and increasing their chances of participating in public productions. Career opportunities in the theater may be discussed.	7137 Drama 6/12 7141 Comm/Drama 6/12 8137 Drama 6/9 8141 Comm/Drama 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in the applicable arts content area*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
55101 General Band and/or Orchestra (Gr. 6-8) **05101 General Band** (Gr. 9-12) Course develops technique for playing brass, woodwind, and percussion instruments, and covers a variety of non-specified band literature styles (concert, marching, orchestral, and modern styles).	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 55101 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 55101 7029 Generalist K/12 - 55101 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 55101 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 55101 7825 Music Specialist K/8 - 55101 7810 Music K/12 7820 Music 6/12 8820 Music 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in music*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
05102 Concert/Marching Band (Gr. 9-12) Course is designed to develop skill and technique for playing brass, woodwind, and percussion instruments, and cover band literature styles for both concert and marching performances.	7810 Music K/12 7820 Music 6/12 8820 Music 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in music*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
05105 Orchestra (Gr. 9-12) Course develops students' abilities to play brass, woodwind, percussion, and string instruments, covering a variety of string and orchestral literature styles.	7810 Music K/12 7820 Music 6/12 8820 Music 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in music*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
05107 Instrumental Ensembles (Gr. 9-12) Course is intended to develop technique for playing brass, woodwind, percussion, and/or string instruments in small ensemble groups. Instrumental Ensemble courses cover one or more instrumental ensemble or band literature styles.	7810 Music K/12 7820 Music 6/12 8820 Music 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in music*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
55109 Guitar (Gr. 6-8) **05109 Guitar** (Gr. 9-12) Elective course presents fundamentals of guitar playing techniques, such as strumming and chords; the courses may include more advanced guitar playing techniques.	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate – 55109 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
55111 Chorus (Gr. 6-8) **05111 Chorus** (Gr. 9-12) Course provides the opportunity to sing a variety of choral literature styles for men and/or women's voices, and is designed to develop vocal techniques and the ability to sing parts.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 55111 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 55111 7029 Generalist K/12 - 55111 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 55111 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 55111 7825 Music Specialist K/8 - 55111 7810 Music K/12 7820 Music 6/12 7823 Vocal Choral Mus 6/12 8820 Music 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in music*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
05112 Vocal Ensemble (Gr. 9-12) Course is intended to develop vocal techniques and the ability to sing parts in small ensemble or madrigal groups. The course goals may include the development of solo singing ability; one or several ensemble literature styles may be emphasized.	7810 Music K/12 7820 Music 6/12 7823 Vocal Choral Mus 6/12 8820 Music 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in music*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
05115 AP Music (Gr. 11-12) Course designed to parallel college level music courses. This course is intended to prepare students for the optional Advanced Placement Exam in this subject and should follow the published College Board guidelines.	7810 Music K/12 7820 Music 6/12 7823 Vocal Choral Mus 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in music*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
05116 IB Music (Gr. 11-12) IB Music courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Music exam at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. IB Music courses develop students' knowledge and understanding of music through training in musical skills (listening, performing, and composing); exposure to music theory; and formulation of an historic and global awareness of musical forms and styles. Historical, theoretical, and practical studies are suggested by the IB Curriculum Board.	7810 Music K/12 7820 Music 6/12 7823 Vocal Choral Mus 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in music*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
05117 Music History/Appreciation (Gr. 9-12) Courses survey different musical styles and periods with the intent of increasing students' enjoyment of musical styles and/or developing their artistic or technical judgment. Music History/Appreciation courses may also focus on developing an understanding of a particular style or period.	7810 Music K/12 7820 Music 6/12 7823 Vocal Choral Mus 6/12 8820 Music 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in music*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
55119 Music/Music Appreciation (Gr. 6-8) **05119 Music/Music Appreciation** (Gr. 9-12) General music courses focused specifically on students' exposure to and appreciation of music. These courses are designed to help students explore the world of music and to develop an understanding of the importance of music in their lives.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 55119 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 55119 7029 Generalist K/12 - 55119 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 55119 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 55119 7825 Music Specialist K/8 – - 55119 7810 Music K/12 7820 Music 6/12 7823 Vocal Choral Mus 6/12 8820 Music 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in music*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
55146 Music – Special Education (Gr. 6-8) **05146 Music – Special Education** (Gr. 9-12) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs), Music–Special Education courses address topics related to music, but in a manner or extent that differs substantially from other music courses as described.	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12	***Must be highly qualified in music*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
55151 Art/Art Appreciation (Gr. 6-8) **05151 Art/Art Appreciation** (Gr. 9-12) Course introduces the many forms of art and help form an aesthetic framework through which art of various ages and cultures can be judged and critiqued. The place and significance of art in our society is explored.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 55151 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 55151 7029 Generalist K/12 - 55151 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 55151 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 55151 7851 Art K/12 7852 Art 6/12 7853 Arts & Crafts 6/12 8852 Art 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in the applicable arts content area*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
05153 AP Art (Gr. 11-12) Course designed to parallel college level history of art and various studio art courses. This course is intended to prepare students for the optional Advanced Placement Exam in this subject and should follow the published College Board guidelines.	7851 Art K/12 7852 Art 6/12 7853 Arts & Crafts 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in the applicable arts content area*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
55154 Creative Art – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8) **05154 Creative Art – Comprehensive** (Gr. 9-12) Course provides students with the knowledge and opportunity to explore an art form and to create individual works of art. Career opportunities in the art world may also be discussed and explored. Initial courses cover the language, materials, and processes of a particular art form and the design elements and principles supporting a work of art. As students advance and become more adept, the instruction regarding the creative process becomes more refined, and students are encouraged to develop their own artistic styles. Although the focus of creative art courses is creation, the study of major artists, art movements, and styles may also be included.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 55154 7011 All Subjects 1/8 – 55154 7029 Generalist K/12 - 55154 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 55154 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 55154 7851 Art K/12 7852 Art 6/12 7853 Arts & Crafts 6/12 8852 Art 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in the applicable arts content area*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
05155 Creative Art – Drawing/Painting (Gr. 9-12) Course covers the same topics as Creative Art – Comprehensive courses, but focus on drawing and painting. In keeping with this attention on two-dimensional work, students typically work with several media (such as pen and ink, pencil, chalk, watercolor, tempera, oils, and acrylics, and so on) but some courses may focus on one.	7851 Art K/12 7852 Art 6/12 7853 Arts & Crafts 6/12 8852 Art 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in the applicable arts content area*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
05159 Ceramics/Pottery (Gr. 9-12) Course covers the same topics as Creative Art – Comprehensive courses, but focus on creating three-dimensional works out of clay and ceramic material. Particular attention is paid to the characteristics of the raw materials, the transformation under heat, and the various methods by which objects are created and finished.	7851 Art K/12 7852 Art 6/12 7853 Arts & Crafts 6/12 8852 Art 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in the applicable arts content area*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
55165 Crafts (Gr. 6-8) **05165 Crafts** (Gr. 9-12) Course teaches the same lessons as Creative Art – Comprehensive courses, but focus on craft. A wide range of crafts may be surveyed, or the course may focus on one type; possibilities include calligraphy, quilting, silk-screening, cake decorating, tole making, knitting, crocheting, paper making, and so on.	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate – 55165 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
55167 Photography (Gr. 6-8) **05167 Photography** (Gr. 9-12) Course exposes students to the materials, processes, and artistic techniques of taking artistic photographs. Students learn about the operation of a camera, composition, lighting techniques, depth of field, filters, camera angles, and film development. The course may cover black and white, or color photography, or both. As students advance, the instruction regarding the creative process becomes more refined, and students are encouraged to develop their own artistic style. In order to develop each student's style and artistic eye, major photographers, art movements, and styles may also be studied.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 55167 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 55167 7029 Generalist K/12 - 55167 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 55167 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 55167 7134 Journalism 6/12 7851 Art K/12 7852 Art 6/12 7853 Arts & Crafts 6/12 7870 Photography 6/12 8134 Journalism 6/9 8852 Art 6/9	N/A
05173 IB Art/Design (Gr. 11-12) IB Art/Design courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Art/Design exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. IB Art/Design courses help develop students' aesthetic and creative faculties, offer training in awareness and criticism of art, and enable students to create quality works of art of their own. Students perform both studio and research work; the research component is designed to investigate particular topics or concepts of interest in further detail.	7851 Art K/12 7852 Art 6/12 7853 Arts & Crafts 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in the applicable arts content area*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
55099 Audio/Visual Technology and Film – Other (Gr. 6-8) **11099 Audio/Visual Technology and Film – Other** (Gr. 9-12) Elective course provides students with experience in audio/visual technology and/or film. Goals are typically set cooperatively by the student, and teacher. These courses may include classroom activities such as broadcasting, radio/TV operation, power of the medium, photography, transmission technology and graphic design.	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate - 55099 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
55199 Visual Arts (Gr. 6-8) **05199 Visual Arts** (Gr. 9-12) Course exposes students to the materials, processes, and artistic techniques involved in photography, film, videotape, et al. Students are encouraged to develop their own artistic style and creativity.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 55199 7011 All Subjects 1/8 – 55199 7029 Generalist K/12 - 55199 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 55199 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 55199 7851 Art K/12 7852 Art 6/12 7853 Arts & Crafts 6/12 8852 Art 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in the applicable arts content area*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
55296 Fine/Performing Arts – Special Education (Gr. 6-8) **05296 Fine/Performing Arts – Special Education** (Gr. 9-12) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs), Fine/Performing Arts–Special Education courses address topics related to fine/performing arts, but in a manner or extent that differs substantially from other fine/performing arts courses as described.	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12	***Must be highly qualified in the applicable arts content area*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
06: FOREIGN LANGUAGE		
56101 Spanish (Gr. 6-8) **06101 Spanish I** (Gr. 9-12) Designed to introduce students to Spanish language and culture, Spanish I courses emphasize basic grammar and syntax, simple vocabulary, and the spoken accent so that students can read, write, speak, and understand the language at a basic level within predictable areas of need, using customary courtesies and conventions. Spanish culture is introduced through the art, literature, customs, and history of Spanish-speaking people.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 56101 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 56101 7029 Generalist K/12 - 56101 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 56101 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 56101 7700 Foreign Language 6/12 7710 Foreign Language K/12 7711 Spanish K/12 7720 Spanish 6/12 8720 Spanish 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Spanish or Foreign Language*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
06102 Spanish II (Gr. 9-12) Spanish II courses build upon skills developed in Spanish I, extending students' ability to understand and express themselves in Spanish and increasing their vocabulary. Typically, students learn how to engage in discourse for informative or social purposes, write expressions or passages that show understanding of sentence construction and the rules of grammar, and comprehend the language when spoken slowly. Students may explore the customs, history, and art forms of Spanish speaking people to deepen their understanding of the culture(s).	7700 Foreign Language 6/12 7710 Foreign Language K/12 7711 Spanish K/12 7720 Spanish 6/12 8720 Spanish 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Spanish or Foreign Language*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
06103 Spanish III (Gr. 9-12) Spanish III courses focus on having students express increasingly complex concepts both verbally and in writing while showing some spontaneity. Comprehension goals for students may include attaining more facility and faster understanding when listening to the language spoken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or summarize written passages, and conversing easily within limited situations.	7700 Foreign Language 6/12 7710 Foreign Language K/12 7711 Spanish K/12 7720 Spanish 6/12 8720 Spanish 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Spanish or Foreign Language*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
06104 Spanish IV (Gr. 9-12) Spanish IV courses focus on advancing students' skills and abilities to read, write, speak, and understand the Spanish language so that they can maintain simple conversations with sufficient vocabulary and an acceptable accent, have sufficient comprehension to understand speech spoken at a normal pace, read uncomplicated but authentic prose, and write narratives that indicate a good understanding of grammar and a strong vocabulary.	7700 Foreign Language 6/12 7710 Foreign Language K/12 7711 Spanish K/12 7720 Spanish 6/12 8720 Spanish 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Spanish or Foreign Language*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
06105 Spanish V (Gr. 9-12) Spanish V courses extend students' facility with the language so that they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain general conversations on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading and writing tasks will usually include all normal verb tenses (present, past, and future).	7700 Foreign Language 6/12 7710 Foreign Language K/12 7711 Spanish K/12 7720 Spanish 6/12 8720 Spanish 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Spanish or Foreign Language*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
56106 Spanish for Native Speakers (Gr. 6-8) **06106 Spanish for Native Speakers** (Gr. 9-12) Spanish for Native Speakers courses support, reinforce, and expand students' knowledge of their own tongue. Because students understand at least the rudiments and structure of the language and have a working vocabulary (to a greater or lesser degree), Spanish for Native Speakers courses often move faster than do regular Spanish foreign language courses and emphasize literary development (with a study of literature and composition). These courses may also include the culture or history of the people and introduce translation skills.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 56106 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 56106 7029 Generalist K/12 - 56106 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 56106 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 56106 7700 Foreign Language 6/12 7710 Foreign Language K/12 7711 Spanish K/12 7720 Spanish 6/12 8720 Spanish 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in Spanish or Foreign Language*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
06110 IB Language A (non-English) – Spanish (Gr. 11-12) IB Language A (non-English) – Spanish courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Language A exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes in-depth study of literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and authors, written analyses of this literature, and other speaking, listening, and written assignments. Course content is designed to improve students' accuracy and fluency in the language, which is usually the students' native tongue.	7711 Spanish K/12 7720 Spanish 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in Spanish*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
06111 IB Language B – Spanish (Gr. 11-12) IB Language B – Spanish courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students' accuracy and fluency in speaking, listening, and written communication (usually in the students' "second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary level exam will be able to understand native speakers; students preparing for the Higher level exam will be able to communicate fluently at native speed.	7711 Spanish K/12 7720 Spanish 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in Spanish*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas
*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
06112 AP Spanish Language (Gr. 11-12) Course is designed to parallel third-year college level courses in this category build upon prior knowledge and develop students' ability to understand others and express themselves (in Spanish) accurately, coherently, and fluently in both formal and informal situations. Upon completing these courses, students will develop a large enough vocabulary to understand literary texts, magazine/ newspaper articles, films and television productions, and so on. This course is intended to prepare students for the optional Advanced Placement Exam in this subject and should follow the published College Board guidelines.	7711 Spanish K/12 7720 Spanish 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in Spanish*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
56121 French (Gr. 6-8) **06121 French I** (Gr. 9-12) Designed to introduce students to French language and culture, French I emphasizes basic grammar and syntax, simple vocabulary, and the spoken accent so that students can read, write, speak, and understand the language at a basic level within predictable areas of need, using customary courtesies and conventions. French culture is introduced through the art, literature, customs, and history of the French-speaking people.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 56121 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 56121 7029 Generalist K/12 - 56121 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 56121 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 56121 7700 Foreign Language 6/12 7710 Foreign Language K/12 7712 French K/12 7730 French 6/12 8830 French 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in French or Foreign Language*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
06122 French II (Gr. 9-12) French II courses build upon skills developed in French I, extending students' ability to understand and express themselves in French and increasing their vocabulary. Typically, students learn how to engage in discourse for informative or social purposes, write expressions or passages that show understanding of sentence construction and the rules of grammar, and comprehend the language when spoken slowly. Students may explore the customs, history, and art forms of French speaking people to deepen their understanding of the culture(s).	7700 Foreign Language 6/12 7710 Foreign Language K/12 7712 French K/12 7730 French 6/12 8830 French 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in French or Foreign Language*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
06123 French III (Gr. 9-12) French III courses focus on having students express increasingly complex concepts both verbally and in writing while showing some spontaneity. Comprehension goals for students may include attaining more facility and faster understanding when listening to the language spoken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or summarize written passages, and conversing easily within limited situations.	7700 Foreign Language 6/12 7710 Foreign Language K/12 7712 French K/12 7730 French 6/12 8830 French 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in French or Foreign Language*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
06124 French IV (Gr. 9-12) French IV courses focus on advancing students' skills and abilities to read, write, speak, and understand the French language so that they can maintain simple conversations with sufficient vocabulary and an acceptable accent, have sufficient comprehension to understand speech spoken at a normal pace, read uncomplicated but authentic prose, and write narratives that indicate a good understanding of grammar and a strong vocabulary.	7700 Foreign Language 6/12 7710 Foreign Language K/12 7712 French K/12 7730 French 6/12 8830 French 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in French or Foreign Language*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
06125 French V (Gr. 9-12) French V courses extend students' facility with the language so that they are able to understand, initiate, and sustain general conversations on topics beyond basic survival needs. Reading and writing tasks will usually include all normal verb tenses (present, past, and future).	7700 Foreign Language 6/12 7710 Foreign Language K/12 7712 French K/12 7730 French 6/12 8830 French 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in French or Foreign Language*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
06130 IB Language A (non-English) – French (Gr. 11-12) IB Language A (non-English) - French courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Language A exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. Course content includes in-depth study of literature chosen from the appropriate IB list of texts and authors, written analyses of this literature, and other speaking, listening, and written assignments. Course content is designed to improve students' accuracy and fluency in the language, which is usually the students' native tongue.	7712 French K/12 7730 French 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in French*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
06131 IB Language B – French (Gr. 11-12) IB Language B - French courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Language B exams at either the Subsidiary or Higher level. These courses focus on improving students' accuracy and fluency in speaking, listening, and written communication (usually in the students' "second" language). Students preparing to take the Subsidiary level exam will be able to understand native speakers; students preparing for the Higher level exam will be able to communicate fluently at native speed.	7712 French K/12 7730 French 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in French*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
06132 AP French Language (Gr. 11-12) Course is designed to parallel third-year college level courses in French Composition and Conversation, AP French Language courses build upon prior knowledge and develop students' ability to understand others and express themselves (in French) accurately, coherently, and fluently. Through these courses, students will develop a large enough vocabulary to understand literary texts, magazine/newspaper articles, films and television productions, and so on. This course is intended to prepare students for the optional Advanced Placement Exam in this subject and should follow the published College Board guidelines.	7712 French K/12 7730 French 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in French*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
56201 German (Gr. 6-8) **06201 German I** (Gr. 9-12) Designed to introduce students to German language and culture, German I courses emphasize basic grammar and syntax, simple vocabulary, and the spoken accent so that students can read, write, speak, and understand the language at a basic level within predictable areas of need, using customary courtesies and conventions. German culture is introduced through the art, literature, customs, and history of the German-speaking people.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 56201 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 56201 7029 Generalist K/12 - 56201 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 56201 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 56201 7700 Foreign Language 6/12 7710 Foreign Language K/12 7713 German K/12 7740 German 6/12 8740 German 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in German or Foreign Language*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
06202 German II (Gr. 9-12) German II courses build upon skills developed in German I, extending students' ability to understand and express themselves in German and increasing their vocabulary. Typically, students learn how to engage in discourse for informative or social purposes, write expressions or passages that show understanding of sentence construction and the rules of grammar, and comprehend the language when spoken slowly. Students may explore the customs, history, and art forms of German-speaking people to deepen their understanding of the culture(s).	7700 Foreign Language 6/12 7710 Foreign Language K/12 7713 German K/12 7740 German 6/12 8740 German 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in German or Foreign Language*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
06203 German III (Gr. 9-12) German III courses focus on having students express increasingly complex concepts both verbally and in writing while showing some spontaneity. Comprehension goals for students may include attaining more facility and faster understanding when listening to the language spoken at normal rates, being able to paraphrase or summarize written passages, and conversing easily within limited situations.	7700 Foreign Language 6/12 7710 Foreign Language K/12 7713 German K/12 7740 German 6/12 8740 German 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in German or Foreign Language*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
06212 AP German Language (Gr. 11-12) Course is designed to parallel third-year college level courses in German Language, AP German Language courses build upon prior knowledge and develop students' ability to understand spoken German in various conversational situations, to express themselves (in German) accurately and fluently, and to have a command of the structure of the German language. These courses will enable students to develop a large enough vocabulary to understand literature, magazine/newspaper articles, films and television productions, and so on. This course is intended to prepare students for the optional Advanced Placement Exam in this subject and should follow the published College Board guidelines.	7713 German K/12 7740 German 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in German*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
56301 Latin (Gr. 6-8) **06301 Latin** (Gr. 9-12) Latin course exposes students to the Latin language and culture, usually through a series of sequential courses. First-year courses emphasize basic grammar and syntax, simple vocabulary, and the influence of Latin in current English words. Students will be able to read and write in Latin on a basic level. Second-year courses enable students to expand upon what they have learned, increasing their skills and depth of knowledge. Third year Latin courses typically focus on having students express more complex concepts in writing, and comprehend and react to original Latin texts.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 56301 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 56301 7029 Generalist K/12 - 56301 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 56301 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 56301 7700 Foreign Language 6/12 7710 Foreign Language K/12 7750 Latin K/12	***Must be highly qualified in Latin or Foreign Language*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
56801 American Sign Language (Gr. 6-8) **06801 American Sign Language** (Gr. 9-12) Course develops beginning ASL skills in receptive and expressive areas. Offers basic study of grammatical structures and vocabulary in a communicative context. Basic conversation skills, emphasizing vocabulary building and pragmatics are covered. Emphasis is placed on the history of sign language and deaf culture. Course is conducted primarily in ASL.	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate – 56801 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate 7701 Sign Language K/12 Course offered as foreign language credit must be taught by a highly qualified American Sign Language endorsed teacher. Course offered as elective can be taught by a teacher holding a valid Elementary or Secondary certificate (see above).	***N/A unless course is offered as foreign language credit. If offered for foreign language credit must be taught by a highly qualified American sign language endorsed teacher.*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas
*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
56821 American Indian Language (Gr. 6-8) **06821 American Indian Language** (Gr. 9-12) Designed to introduce students to a American Indian language not otherwise described (e.g., Navajo, Cherokee, and Kree) and culture, American Indian Language I courses emphasize basic grammar and syntax, simple vocabulary, and the spoken accent so that students can read, write, speak, and understand the language at a basic level within predictable areas of need, using customary courtesies and conventions.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 56821 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 56821 7029 Generalist K/12 - 56821 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 56821 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 56821 7700 Foreign Language 6/12 7710 Foreign Language K/12 7770 Am Indian Lang K/12 Or (American Indian Language Certificate with tribal approval)	***Must be highly qualified in American Indian Language or Foreign Language*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas
*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8) **06981 Foreign Language – Other** (Gr. 9-12) Designed to introduce students to a foreign (non-English) language and culture, Foreign Language I courses emphasizes basic grammar and syntax, simple vocabulary, and the spoken accent so that students can read, write, speak, and understand the language at a basic level within predictable areas of need, using customary courtesies and conventions. The associated culture is introduced through the art, literature, customs, and history of the people who speak the language being studied.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 56981 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 56981 7029 Generalist K/12 - 56981 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 56981 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 56981 7700 Foreign Language 6/12 7701 Sign Language K/12 7710 Foreign Language K/12 7711 Spanish K/12 7712 French K/12 7713 German K/12 7714 Russian K/12 7715 Chinese K/12 7720 Spanish 6/12 7730 French 6/12 7740 German 6/12 7750 Latin K/12 7760 Russian 6/12 7770 American Ind Lang 6/12 7780 Greek K/12 7781 Arabic 6/12 7790 Persian K/12 7791 Portuguese K/12 7792 Japanese K/12 7793 Italian K/12 7794 Hebrew K/12 7795 Korean K/12 7796 Chinese 6/12 7797 Slovak K/12 7798 Czech K/12 8720 Spanish 6/9 8740 German 6/9 8830 French 6/9	***Must be highly qualified in applicable Foreign Language*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
56996 Foreign Language – Special Education (Gr. 6-8) **06996 Foreign Language – Special Education** (Gr. 9-12) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs), Foreign Language–Special Education courses address topics related to any one or several art forms, but in a manner or extent that differs substantially from other fine and performing art courses as described.	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12	***Must be highly qualified in applicable Foreign Language*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
08: PHYSICAL, HEALTH, AND SAFETY EDUCATION		
58001 Physical Education (Gr. 6-8) **08001 Physical Education** (Gr. 9-12) Physical Education courses provide students with knowledge, experience, and an opportunity to develop skills in more than one of the following sports or activities: team sports, individual/dual sports, recreational sports, and fitness/conditioning activities.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 58001 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 58001 7029 Generalist K/12 - 58001 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 58001 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 58001 7511 P.E. K/12 7512 P.E. 6/12 7513 P.E. & Health 6/12	N/A
08005 Fitness/Conditioning Activities (Gr. 9-12) (For PE credit – elective courses such as aerobics see 08049) Fitness/Conditioning Activities courses emphasize conditioning activities that help develop muscular strength, flexibility, and cardiovascular fitness.	7511 P.E. K/12 7512 P.E. 6/12 7513 P.E. & Health 6/12	N/A
08009 Weight Training (Gr. 9-12) Weight Training courses help students develop knowledge and skills with free weights and universal stations while emphasizing safety and proper body positioning; they may include other components such as anatomy and conditioning.	7511 P.E. K/12 7512 P.E. 6/12 7513 P.E. & Health 6/12	N/A

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
58046 Physical Education –Special Education (Gr. 6-8) **08046 Physical Education – Special Education** (Gr. 9-12) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs), Physical Education–Special Education courses address topics related to physical education and fitness, but in a manner or to an extent that differs substantially from other physical education courses as described.	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12 7511 P.E. K/12 7512 P.E. 6/12 7513 P.E. & Health 6/12	N/A
58049 Fitness Activities – Other (Gr. 6-8) **08049 Fitness Activities – Other** (Gr. 9-12) Designed to be used for elective courses such as aerobics and dance. Not to be used for PE credit.	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate – 58049 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A
58051 Health Education (Gr. 6-8) **08051 Health Education** (Gr. 9-12) Topics covered within Health Education courses may vary widely, but typically include personal health (nutrition, mental health and stress management, drug/alcohol abuse prevention, disease prevention, growth, development, family life, and first aid) and consumer health issues. The courses may also include brief studies of environmental health, personal development, and/or community resources.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 58051 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 58051 7029 Generalist K/12 - 58051 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 58051 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 58051 7513 P.E. & Health 6/12 7520 Health 6/12 7521 Health K/12 8520 Health 6/9	N/A
58096 Health Education – Special Education (Gr. 6-8) **08096 Health Education – Special Education** (Gr. 9-12) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs), Health Education–Special Education courses address topics related to personal health, but in a manner or extent that differs substantially from other health education courses as described.	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12	N/A

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
08152 Drivers' Education (Gr. 9-12) Drivers' Education–Classroom and Laboratory courses provide students with the knowledge and experience to become safe drivers on America's roadways. These courses cover legal obligations and responsibility, rules of the road and traffic procedures, safe driving strategies and practices, and the physical and mental factors affecting the driver's capability (including alcohol and other drugs). Experience in driving a vehicle is an essential component of these courses.	7924 Driver Education 6/12	N/A
09: MILITARY SCIENCE		
59002 Military Junior ROTC (Gr. 6-8) **09002 Military Junior ROTC** (Gr. 9-12) **ROTC official armed forces training program documentation must be on file with district** Course introduces students to the purposes and objectives of the Reserve Officer Training Corps program. As part of that introduction, course topics may include a brief history of the military branches in the United States and the basics of military drill, ceremony, and rank structure.	7080 Military	N/A
10: COMPUTER AND INFORMATIONAL SCIENCES This section is applicable to non-PTE funded assignments only. Note: The PTE Assignment Credential Manual can be viewed at the following web location: http://www.sde.idaho.gov/tech-services/ISEE		
60001 Introduction to Computers (Gr. 6-8) **10001 Introduction to Computers** (Gr. 9-12) Introduction to Computer courses introduce students to computers and peripheral devices, the functions and uses of computers, the language used in the computer industry, possible applications of computers, and occupations related to computer hardware and software. These courses may explore legal and ethical issues associated with computer use, as well as how computers influence modern society. Students may be required to perform some computer operations.	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate – 60001 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
60002 Computing Systems (Gr. 6-8) Computing Systems courses offer a broad exploration of the use of computers in a variety of fields. Course content may have a considerable range, but typically includes the introduction of robotics and control systems, computer-assisted design, computer-aided manufacturing systems, and other computer technologies as they relate to industry applications.	7010 All Subjects K/8 7011 All Subjects 1/8 7029 Generalist K/12 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9	N/A
60003 Computer and Information Technology (Gr. 6-8) **10003 Computer and Information Technology** (Gr. 9-12) Computer and Information Technology courses teach students to operate and use computer and information technology, emphasizing their role as tools to communicate more effectively, conduct research more efficiently, and increase productivity. Course content includes the legal and ethical issues involved with computer technology and use.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 60003 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 60003 7029 Generalist K/12 - 60003 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 60003 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 60003 7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9	N/A
60005 Business Computer Applications (Gr. 6-8) **10005 Business Computer Applications** (Gr. 9-12) In Business Computer Applications courses, students acquire knowledge of and experience in the proper and efficient use of previously written software packages, particularly those used in the business world. Generally, these courses explore a wide range of applications, including (but not limited to) word-processing, spreadsheet, graphics, and database programs, and they may also cover topics such as electronic mail, desktop publishing, and telecommunications.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 60005 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 60005 7029 Generalist K/12 - 60005 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 60005 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 60005 7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9	N/A

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
10007 IB Information Technology in a Global Society (Gr. 11-12) IB Information Technology in a Global Society courses prepare students to take the International Baccalaureate Information Technology exams and examine the interaction among information, technology, and society. Course content is designed to help students develop a systematic, problem-solving approach to processing and analyzing information using a range of information tools. In these courses, students also discuss and evaluate how modern information technology affects individuals, relationships among people, and institutions and societies.	7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12	N/A
60046 Computer Literacy – Special Education (Gr. 6-8) **10046 Computer Literacy – Special Education** (Gr. 9-12) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs), Computer Literacy—Special Education courses address topics related to computer literacy and use, but in a manner or extent that differs substantially from other computer literacy courses as described.	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12	N/A
10054 Database Applications (Gr. 9-12) Database Application courses provide students with an understanding of database development, modeling, design, and normalization. These courses may cover such topics as select statements, data definition, manipulation, control languages, records, and tables. In these courses, students may use Oracle WebDB, SQL, PL/SQL, SPSS, and SASS and may prepare for certification.	7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9	N/A
10102 Network Systems (Gr. 9-12) Networking Systems courses are designed to provide students with the opportunity to understand and work with hubs, switches, and routers. Students develop an understanding of LAN (local area network), WAN (wide area network), wireless connectivity, and Internet-based communications with a strong emphasis on network function, design, and installation practices. Students acquire skills in the design, installation, maintenance, and management of network systems that may help them obtain network certification.	7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9	N/A

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
10103 Area Network Design and Protocols (Gr. 9-12) Area Network Design and Protocols courses address the role of computers in a network system, the Open Systems Interconnection (OSI) model, structured wiring systems, and simple LAN (local area network) and WAN (wide area network) designs.	7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9	N/A
10109 Essentials of Network Operating Systems (Gr. 9-12) Essentials of Network Operating Systems courses provide a study of multi-user, multi-tasking network operating systems. In these courses, students learn the characteristics of the Linux, Windows 2000, NT, and XP network operating systems and explore a variety of topics including installation procedures, security issues, back-up procedures, and remote access.	7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9	N/A
10157 AP Computer Science (Gr. 11-12) Following the College Board's suggested curriculum designed to mirror college-level computer science courses, AP Computer Science AB courses (in addition to covering topics included in AP Computer Science A) provide a more formal, in-depth study of algorithms, data structures, design, and abstraction.	College Board Approved with any Valid Idaho Certificate	N/A
02204 AP/Dual Credit Computer Science– Mathematics (Gr. 11-12) Course created to accommodate the board rule change allowing students to obtain a mathematics credit if the student has completed Algebra II. The secondary mathematics standards must align and the course must be taught by a highly qualified mathematics endorsed teacher. May not concurrently count course as both a math and science credit.	7300 Mathematics 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in Mathematics*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
03208 AP/Dual Credit Computer Science – Science (Gr. 11-12) Course designed to meet the board rule change allowing students to take up to two (2) credits in AP Computer Science or Dual Credit Computer Science to count toward the science graduation requirement. The secondary science standards must align and the course must be taught by a highly qualified science endorsed teacher. May not concurrently count course as both a math and science credit.	7420 Natural Science 6/12 7421 Biological Science 6/12 7430 Physical Science 6/12 7440 Chemistry 6/12 7450 Physics 6/12 7451 Earth Science 6/12 7452 Geology 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
10201 Web Page Design (Gr. 9-12) Web Page Design courses teach students how to design web sites by introducing them to and refining their knowledge of site planning, page layout, graphic design, and the use of markup languages–such as Extensible Hypertext Markup, JAVA Script, Dynamic HTML, and Document Object Model–to develop and maintain a web page. These courses may cover security and privacy issues, copyright infringement, trademarks and other legal issues relating to the use of the Internet. Advanced topics may include the use of forms and scripts for database access, transfer methods, and networking.	7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9	N/A
10202 Computer Graphics (Gr. 9-12) Computer Graphics courses provide students with the opportunity to explore the capability of the computer to produce visual imagery and to apply graphic techniques to various fields, such as advertising, TV/video and architecture. Possible course topics include modeling, simulation, animation, and image retouching.	7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9	N/A
10256 Particular Topics in Information Support and Services (Gr. 9-12) These courses examine particular topics in computer support, maintenance, and repair other than those already described.	7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12 7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9	N/A
11: COMMUNICATION AND AUDIO/VIDEO TECHNOLOGY This section is applicable to non-PTE funded assignments only. Note: The PTE Assignment Credential Manual can be viewed at the following web location: http://www.sde.idaho.gov/tech-services/ISEE		

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
61001 Introduction to Communications (Gr. 6-8) **11001 Introduction to Communications** (Gr. 9-12) Introduction to Communication courses enable students to understand and critically evaluate the role of media in society. Course content typically includes investigation of visual images, printed material, and audio segments as tools of information, entertainment, and propaganda; improvement of presentation and evaluative skills in relation to mass media; recognition of various techniques for delivery of a particular message; and, in some cases, creation of a media product. The course may concentrate on a particular medium.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 61001 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 61001 7029 Generalist K/12 - 61001 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 61001 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 61001 7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7144 Communication 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9	N/A
11002 Communication Technology (Gr. 9-12) Communication technology courses enable students to effectively communicate ideas and information through experiences dealing with drafting, design, electronic communication, graphic arts, printing process, photography, telecommunications, and computers. Additional topics covered in the course include information storage and retrieval. Drafting equipment may be used to make scale drawings, including multi-view drawing, photographs, and poster mock-ups.	7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9	N/A
55099 Audio/Visual Technology and Film – Other (Gr. 6-8) **11099 Audio/Visual Technology and Film – Other** (Gr. 9-12) Elective course provides students with experience in audio/visual technology and/or film. Goals are typically set cooperatively by the student, and teacher. These courses may include classroom activities such as broadcasting, radio/TV operation, the power of the medium, photography, transmission technology and graphic design.	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate – 55099 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
61101 Journalism (Gr. 6-8) **11101 Journalism** (Gr. 9-12) Journalism courses (typically associated with the production of a school newspaper, yearbook, or literary magazine) emphasize writing style and technique as well as production values and organization. Journalism courses introduce students to the concepts of newsworthiness and press responsibility; develop students' skills in writing and editing stories, headlines, and captions; and teach students the principles of production design, layout, and printing. Photography and photojournalism skills may be included.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 61101 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 61101 7029 Generalist K/12 - 61101 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 61101 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 61101 7120 English 6/12 7134 Journalism 6/12 7144 Communication 6/12 8120 English 6/9 8134 Journalism 6/9	N/A
11103 Broadcasting Technology (Gr. 9-12) Broadcasting Technology courses provide students with the knowledge and skills to produce television broadcast programs. Typically, students prepare and produce short programs, learning the technical aspects of the operation and how to evaluate programming and assess audience reaction and impact.	7144 Communication 6/12 7851 Art K/12 7852 Art 6/12 8852 Art 6/9	N/A
61104 Publication Production (Gr. 6-8) **11104 Publication Production** (Gr. 9-12) Publication Production courses provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to produce the school newspaper, yearbook, literary magazine or other printed publication. Students may gain experience in several components (writing, editing, layout, production, and so on) or may focus on a single aspect while producing the publication.	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate – 61104 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A
11152 Desktop Publishing (Gr. 9-12) Desktop Publishing courses integrate the knowledge and skills learning in word processing with the concepts, procedures and application of desktop publishing. Students learn to format, create and proofread brochures, programs, newsletters, web pages, presentations and manuscripts.	7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12 7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9	N/A

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
11153 Digital Media Design and Production (Gr. 9-12) Digital Media Design and Production courses teach students the fundamentals of graphic design and production and provide students with the opportunity to apply these principles to printed media, digital presentation media and interactive media.	7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7144 Communication 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9	N/A
11155 Graphic Technology (Gr. 9-12) Graphic Technology courses help students apply artistic and computer techniques to the interpretation of technical and commercial concepts. Topics covered may include computer assisted art and design, printmaking, concept sketching, technical drawing, color theory, imaging, studio techniques, still life modeling, and commercial art business operations. Advanced topics may include topographic arrangements of print and/or electronic graphic and textual products, printing and lithographic equipment and operations, digital imaging, print preparation, desktop publishing and web page design.	7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9	N/A
11996 Communication/Audio/Visual Technology – Special Education (Gr. 9-12) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs), Communication and Audio/Visual Technology - Special Education courses provide students with experience in a field related to communication or audio/visual technology. Goals are typically set cooperatively by the student, teacher, and employer (although students are not necessarily paid). These courses may include classroom activities as well, involving further study of the field or discussion regarding experiences that students encounter in the workplace.	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12	N/A
11998 Communication/Audio/Visual Technology – Work Experience (Gr. 9-12) Communication and Audio/Video Technology—Workplace Experience courses provide students with work experience in a field related to communication or audio/visual technology. Goals are typically set cooperatively by the student, teacher, and employer (although students are not necessarily paid). These courses may include classroom activities as well, involving further study of the field or discussion regarding experiences that students encounter in the workplace.	7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7144 Communication 6/12 7851 Art K/12 7852 Art 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9	N/A

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
12: BUSINESS AND MARKETING This section is applicable to non-PTE funded assignments only. Note: The PTE Assignment Credential Manual can be viewed at the following web location: http://www.sde.idaho.gov/tech-services/ISEE		
62001 Business/Office Career Exploration (Gr. 6-8) **12001 Business/Office Career Exploration** (Gr. 9-12) Business/Office Career Exploration courses expose students to the occupational opportunities available in the accounting, administration, data processing, management, and secretarial fields. Emphasis is placed on responsibilities, qualifications, work environment, and career paths. These courses may also include consumer education topics, keyboard exposure, and/or hands-on experience within the various occupational areas.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 62001 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 62001 7029 Generalist K/12 - 62001 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 62001 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 62001 7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12 7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9	N/A
12002 Office Procedures and Technologies (Gr. 9-12) Office Procedures—Comprehensive courses provide students with numerous opportunities to explore and understand the responsibilities and duties common to most office personnel. These comprehensive courses cover such topics as communication skills, reception and transmission of information via data processing equipment, filing and record management, mail handling, scheduling meetings and conferences, creating itineraries, and word processing.	7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12 7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9	N/A

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
62005 Keyboarding (Gr. 6-8) **12005 Keyboarding** (Gr. 9-12) Keyboarding courses provide students with an introduction to the keyboard (letters, numbers, and symbols), basic machine operation, and proper keystroke technique. As students progress, they improve their speed and accuracy and produce increasingly complex documents. Such courses help students develop keyboard proficiency, document production skills, and problem-solving skills.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 62005 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 62005 7029 Generalist K/12 - 62005 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 62005 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 62005 7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12 7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9	N/A
12006 Word Processing (Gr. 9-12) Word Processing courses introduce students to automated document production using one or more software packages. These courses may introduce keyboarding techniques or may require prior experience; in either case, speed and accuracy are emphasized. A parallel focus is placed on the use of software commands and functions to create, edit, format, and manipulate documents, capitalizing on the power offered by word processing software programs. These courses may also cover file and disk management and other computer-related skills.	7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9	N/A
12055 Business Principles, Law, and Management (Gr. 9-12) Business Principles and Management courses are designed to provide students with an understanding of the American business system, its organizations, and its management. These courses examine the various leadership and management styles of a variety of successful business organizations, large or small.	7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9	N/A
12101 Banking and Finance (Gr. 9-12**)** Banking and Finance courses provide students with an overview of the American monetary and banking system as well as types of financial institutions and the services and products that they offer. Course content may include government regulations; checking, savings, and money market accounts; loans; investments; and negotiable instruments.	7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7950 Consumer Econ 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9	N/A

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas
*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
12104 Accounting (Gr. 9-12) Accounting courses introduce and expand upon the fundamental accounting principles and procedures used in businesses. Course content typically includes the full accounting cycle, payroll, taxes, debts, depreciation, ledger and journal techniques, and periodic adjustments. Students may learn how to apply standard auditing principles to assigned projects and may also prepare budgets and final reports. Calculators, electronic spreadsheets, or other automated tools may be used. Advanced topics may include elementary principles of partnership and corporate accounting and the managerial uses of control systems and the accounting process.	7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9	N/A
12105 Business Economics (Gr. 9-12) Business Economics courses integrate economic principles (such as free market economy, consumerism, and the role of American government with in the economic system) with entrepreneurship/business concepts (such as marketing principles, business law and risk).	7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7950 Consumer Econ 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9	N/A
12152 Marketing – Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12) Marketing—Comprehensive courses focus on the wide range of factors that influence the flow of goods and services from the producer to the consumer. Topics may include (but are not limited to) market research, the purchasing process, distribution systems, warehouse and inventory control, salesmanship, sales promotions, shoplifting and theft control, business management, and entrepreneurship. Human relations, computers, and economics are often covered as well.	7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12 7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9	N/A
12996 Business and Marketing – Special Education (Gr. 9-12) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs), Business and Marketing –Special Education courses provide students with experience in fields related to business and marketing. Goals are typically set cooperatively by the student, teacher, and employer (although students are not necessarily paid). These courses may include classroom activities as well, involving further study of the field or discussion regarding experiences that students encounter in the workplace.	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12	N/A

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
12998 Business and Marketing – Workplace Experience (Gr. 9-12) Business and Marketing—Workplace Experience courses provide students with work experience in fields related to business and marketing. Goals are typically set cooperatively by the student, teacher, and employer (although students are not necessarily paid). These courses may include classroom activities as well, involving further study of the field or discussion regarding experiences that students encounter in the workplace.	7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12 7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9	N/A
13: MANUFACTURING This section is applicable to non-PTE funded assignments only. Note: The PTE Assignment Credential Manual can be viewed at the following web location: http://www.sde.idaho.gov/tech-services/ISEE		
63001 Exploring Manufacturing Operations (Gr. 6-8) Exploration of Manufacturing Occupations courses introduce and expose students to the career opportunities pertaining to the processing and production of goods. Course topics vary and may include (but are not limited to) systems pertinent to the manufacturing process, properties of various raw materials, and the methods used to transform materials into consumer products. Course activities depend upon the careers being explored; course topics may include entrepreneurship, labor laws, and customer service.	7010 All Subjects K/8 7011 All Subjects 1/8 7029 Generalist K/12 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12	N/A
13002 Manufacturing - Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12) Manufacturing–Comprehensive courses introduce students to the various methods used to process and transform materials. Processing techniques covered may include casting, forming, separating, assembling, and finishing. The courses may also include an overview of management techniques in planning, organizing, and controlling various segments of the manufacturing process, including design, engineering, production, and marketing. Students may organize a company and create products for sale.	7981 Technology Ed 6/12	N/A

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
14: HEALTH CARE SCIENCES This section is only applicable to PTE funded assignments. See PTE assignment manual for applicable codes.		
15: PUBLIC, PROTECTIVE, AND GOVERNMENTAL SERVICES This section is only applicable to PTE funded assignments. See PTE assignment manual for applicable codes.		
16: HOSPITALITY AND TOURISM This section is applicable to non-PTE funded assignments only. Note: The PTE Assignment Credential Manual can be viewed at the following web location: http://www.sde.idaho.gov/tech-services/ISEE		
16052 Restaurant, Food, and Beverage Services – Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12) Restaurant, Food, and Beverage Services–Comprehensive courses provide students with knowledge and skills related to commercial and institutional food service establishments. Course topics range widely, but usually include sanitation and safety procedures, nutrition and dietary guidelines, food preparation (and quantity food production), and meal planning and presentation. Restaurant, Food, and Beverage Service courses may include both "back-of-the-house" and "front-of-the-house" experiences, and may therefore also cover reservation systems, customer service, and restaurant/business management.	7971 Family/Consumer 6/12	N/A
16054 Nutritional Science (Gr. 9-12) Nutritional Science courses provide students with knowledge and skills about food preparation and/or production, with a strong emphasis on nutrition, balanced diets, and satisfying special dietary needs. Topics typically include assessing nutrient content, the science of food and nutrition, physiology and utilization of nutrients. Course content may also cover additives, contaminants, food-borne illnesses, and food technology.	7971 Family/Consumer 6/12	N/A

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
17: ARCHITECTURE AND CONSTRUCTION This section is applicable to non-PTE funded assignments only. Note: The PTE Assignment Credential Manual can be viewed at the following web location: http://www.sde.idaho.gov/tech-services/ISEE		
67001 Exploring Construction Careers (Gr. 6-8) Construction Career Exploration courses expose students to the opportunities available in construction-related trades, such as carpentry, masonry, air conditioning/ refrigeration, plumbing, and so on. Students learn about the processes involved in construction projects and may engage in a variety of small projects. These courses emphasize responsibilities, qualifications, work environment, rewards, and career paths within construction-related fields.	7010 All Subjects K/8 7011 All Subjects 1/8 7029 Generalist K/12 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 7981 Technology Ed 6/12	N/A
17002 Construction (Gr. 9-12) Construction courses provide students with basic knowledge and skills required for construction of commercial, residential, and institutional structures. These courses provide experiences and information (typically including career opportunities and training requirements) regarding construction-related occupations such as carpentry, cabinetmaking, bricklaying, electrical trades, plumbing, concrete masonry, and so on. Students engage in activities such as reading blueprints, preparing building sites, starting foundations, erecting structures, installing utilities, finishing surfaces, and providing maintenance.	7981 Technology Ed 6/12	N/A
17007 Cabinetmaking (Gr. 9-12) Cabinetmaking courses provide students with experience in constructing cases, cabinets, counters, and other interior woodwork. Students learn to distinguish between various types of furniture construction and their appropriate applications, and how to use various woodworking machines and power tools for cutting and shaping wood. Cabinetmaking courses cover the different methods of joining pieces of wood, how to use mechanical fasteners, and how to attach hardware. Initial topics may resemble those taught in Woodworking courses; more advanced topics may include how to install plastic laminates on surfaces and how to apply spray finishes.	7981 Technology Ed 6/12	N/A

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
17008 Masonry (Gr. 9-12) Masonry courses enable students to learn to construct interior and exterior walls, columns, doorways, window openings, fireplaces, chimneys, and foundations from brick and concrete block. Along with other activities, students may mix and spread cement and mortar, read blueprints and plans, and estimate materials needed for a project. Other topics may also include how to layout buildings on footings and how to establish grades using a surveying transit.	7981 Technology Ed 6/12	N/A
17009 Building Maintenance (Gr. 9-12) Building Maintenance courses train students to maintain commercial, industrial, and residential buildings and homes. Instruction is provided in the basic maintenance and repair of air conditioning, heating, plumbing, electrical, and other mechanical systems. Topics covered may include identifying and using hand and power tools safely; installing and repairing floor coverings, walls, and ceilings; installing and repairing doors, windows, screens, and cabinets; applying finishes to prepared surfaces; and repairing roofs, masonry, plumbing, and electrical systems.	7981 Technology Ed 6/12	N/A
17106 Electronics – Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12) Electronics–Comprehensive courses provide a survey of the theory, terminology, equipment, and practical experience in the skills needed for careers in the electronic field as well as typically cover the theory of electricity. Course topics may include AC, DC, analog, and integrated circuitry and solid state and digital devices, amplifiers, and semiconductors. Skills covered may involve the repair, maintenance, and building of electronic equipment such as radios, television sets, and industrial equipment.	7981 Technology Ed 6/12	N/A
17108 Electricity/Electronics (Gr. 9-12) General courses teach fundamental concepts of electricity and electronics, including safety procedures, and may introduce students to the available occupations in electrical and electronic industries. Topics covered typically include components of circuits; reading schematics and diagrams; electricity and electronics as sources of energy; signal transmission; and using equipment common to these occupations, such as ammeters, voltmeters, capacitor checkers, transistor testers, signal generators, and ohmmeters.	7981 Technology Ed 6/12	N/A

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
17996 Architecture and Construction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs), Architecture and Construction - Special Education courses provide students with experience in a field related to architecture or construction. Goals are typically set cooperatively by the student, teacher, and employer (although students are not necessarily paid). These courses may include classroom activities as well, involving further study of the field or discussion regarding experiences that students encounter in the workplace.	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12	N/A
18: AGRICULTURE, FOOD, AND NATURAL RESOURCES This section is applicable to non-PTE funded assignments only. Note: The PTE Assignment Credential Manual can be viewed at the following web location: http://www.sde.idaho.gov/tech-services/ISEE		
68001 Introduction to Agriculture and Natural Resources (Gr. 6-8) **18001 Introduction to Agriculture and Natural Resources** (Gr. 9-12) Introduction to Agriculture courses survey a wide array of topics within the agricultural industry, exposing students to the many and varied types of agriculture and livestock career opportunities and to those in related fields (such as natural resources). These courses serve to introduce students to the agricultural field, providing them an opportunity to identify an area for continued study or to determine that their interest lies elsewhere. They often focus on developing communication skills, business principles, and leadership skills.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 68001 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 68001 7029 Generalist K/12 - 68001 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 68001 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 68001 7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12 7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12	N/A
68003 Agriculture and Natural Resources – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8) **18003 Agriculture and Natural Resources – Comprehensive** (Gr. 9-12) Agriculture and Natural Resources–Comprehensive courses cover a wide range of topics concerning agriculture and natural resources, including plant and animal science, production, and processing; environmental science and conservation; ecology; agricultural mechanics; agricultural construction; business operations and management; and the careers available in the agricultural/natural resources industry. They may also include topics such as chemical and soil science, forestry, agricultural marketing, and veterinary science.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 68003 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 68003 7029 Generalist K/12 - 68003 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 68003 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 68003 7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12	N/A

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
18051 Plant Production/Science (Gr. 9-12) Plant Production/Science courses provide knowledge about the propagation of plants for food and fiber. These courses may cover such topics as soil science, irrigation, pest and weed control, food and fiber processing, and farm operations. They may also cover the knowledge and skills needed to produce all types of crops or may emphasize a particular area of the agricultural industry.	7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12	N/A
18052 Horticulture (Gr. 9-12) General Horticulture courses expose students to the art and science of growing plants, shrubs, trees, flowers, fruits, and vegetables. In doing so, they cover a wide variety of topics, including greenhouse and nursery operations, soils and media mixtures, fruit and vegetable production, turf/golf course management, interior and exterior landscaping, irrigation systems, weed and pest control, and floral design.	7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12 7420 Natural Science 6/12 7421 Biological Science 6/12 7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12	N/A
18101 Animal Production/Science (Gr. 9-12) Animal Production/Science courses impart information about the care and management of domestic and farm animals. These courses may cover animal nutrition, health, behavior, selection, reproduction, anatomy and physiology, facilities, product processing, and marketing. Students may study a particular species (swine, cattle, horses, fowl, sheep, and so on), or they may learn how to care for and maintain livestock as a more inclusive study.	7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12	N/A
18201 Agribusiness Management (Gr. 9-12) Agribusiness Management courses provide students with the information and skills necessary for success in agribusiness and in operating entrepreneurial ventures in the agricultural industry. These courses may cover topics such as economic principles, budgeting, risk management, finance, business law, marketing and promotion strategies, insurance, and resource management. Other possible topics include developing a business plan, employee/employer relations, problem-solving and decision-making, commodities, and building leadership skills. These courses may also incorporate a survey of the careers within the agricultural industry.	7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12	N/A

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
18203 Agricultural Leadership (Gr. 9-12) Agricultural Leadership courses help students develop leadership skills with a focus on opportunities in the food, fiber, and natural resources industries. Topics may include but are not limited to human relationships and effective communication, decision-making and problem-solving, leadership qualities and styles, and ensuring successful completion of group activities.	7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12	N/A
18308 Agricultural Biotechnology (Gr. 9-12) Agricultural Biotechnology courses apply biological principles and understanding to plant and animal science in order to produce or refine agricultural products. Course topics typically include but are not limited to microbiology, genetics, growth and reproduction, structural basis of function in living systems, chemistry of living systems, quantitative problem-solving, and data acquisition and display. These courses also often cover the ethics of biotechnology.	7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12	N/A
18401 Agriculture Mechanics/Equipment/Structures (Gr. 9-12) Agriculture Mechanics/Equipment/Structures courses provide students with the skills and knowledge that are specifically applicable to the tools and equipment used in the agricultural industry. While learning to apply basic industrial knowledge and skills (engine mechanics, power systems, welding, and carpentry, among others), students may explore a broad range of topics, including the operation, mechanics, and care of farm tools and machines; the construction and repair of structures integral to farm operations; a study of electricity and power principles; and safety procedures.	7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12	N/A

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
18404 Agriculture Welding (Gr. 9-12) Agriculture Welding courses provide students with the skills and knowledge that are specifically applicable to the tools and equipment used in the agricultural industry. In learning to apply basic industrial knowledge and skills (engines, power, welding, and carpentry, among others), students may explore a broad range of topics, including the operation, mechanics, and care of farm tools and machines; the construction and repair of structures integral to farm operations; an introduction or review of electricity and power; and safety procedures.	7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12	N/A
18405 Particular Topics in Agricultural Mechanics and Construction (Gr. 9-12) These courses examine specific topics related to agricultural mechanics and construction, such as specific vehicles or structures, rather than provide a general study of mechanics and construction techniques.	7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12	N/A
18505 Particular Topics in Natural Resources/Wildlife Management (Gr. 9-12) These courses examine specific topics related to natural resources, such as urban forestry or hunter education, rather than provide a general study of natural resource principles and topics.	7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12	N/A
18996 Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resources - Special Education (Gr. 9-12) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs), Agriculture, Food, and Natural Resource - Special Education courses provide students with experience in fields related to agriculture, food, and natural resources. Goals are typically set cooperatively by the student, teacher, and employer (although students are not necessarily paid). These courses may include classroom activities as well, involving further study of the field or discussion regarding experiences that students encounter in the workplace.	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12	N/A

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
19: HUMAN SERVICES This section is applicable to non-PTE funded assignments only. Note: The PTE Assignment Credential Manual can be viewed at the following web location: http://www.sde.idaho.gov/tech-services/ISEE		
69001 Human Services Career Exploration (Gr. 6-8) **19001 Human Services Career Exploration** (Gr. 9-12) Human Services Career Exploration courses introduce and expose students to the career opportunities pertaining to the provision of personal and consumer services for other human beings. Course topics vary and may include (but are not limited to) caring for others, education, cosmetology, apparel/textiles, entrepreneurship, labor laws, and customer service. Course activities depend upon the careers being explored.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 69001 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 69001 7029 Generalist K/12 - 69001 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 69001 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 69001 7971 Family/Consumer 6/12 8971 Family/Consumer 6/9	N/A
19151 Teaching Profession (Gr. 9-12) Teaching Profession courses introduce students to the principles underlying teaching and learning, the responsibilities and duties of teachers, and the techniques of imparting knowledge and information. These courses typically expose students to and train them in classroom management, student behavior, leadership and human relations skills, assessment of student progress, teaching strategies, and various career opportunities in the field of education.	7971 Family/Consumer 6/12 8971 Family/Consumer 6/9	N/A
19153 Early Childhood Education (Gr. 9-12) Early Childhood Education courses address child development, care, and education issues, so that students can guide the development of young children in an educational setting. Study typically includes planning and implementing developmentally appropriate activities, basic health and safety practices, and legal requirements for teaching young children.	7971 Family/Consumer 6/12 8971 Family/Consumer 6/9	N/A

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
19201 Clothing and Textiles (Gr. 9-12) Clothing and Textiles courses introduce students to and expand upon the various aspects of apparel, garment construction, and the textile industry, conveying the commercial application of design principles, production processes, and maintenance techniques. These courses usually address the selection, characteristics, care, and repair of various textiles; operation and care of commercial sewing machines; design, construction, and production of fabrics and/or garments; and career opportunities in the garment or textile industry.	7971 Family/Consumer 6/12 8971 Family/Consumer 6/9	N/A
19205 Home Furnishings (Gr. 9-12) Home Furnishing courses provide students with basic knowledge regarding furnishing and decorating home environments. While exploring design principles, personal needs and style, and decision-making, students may also explore the following topics: color, texture, furniture styles and arrangement, lighting, window treatments, floor and wall coverings, and home improvement/modification. Home Furnishing courses may cover architectural style and design and take a larger look at housing problems or current housing issues.	7971 Family/Consumer 6/12 8971 Family/Consumer 6/9	N/A
19996 Human Services – Special Education (Gr. 9-12) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs), Human Services - Special Education courses provide students with experience in a field related to the provision of human services. Goals are typically set cooperatively by the student, teacher, and employer (although students are not necessarily paid). These courses may include classroom activities as well, involving further study of the field or discussion regarding experiences that students encounter in the workplace.	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12	N/A
19998 Human Services – Workplace Experience (Gr. 9-12) Human Services—Workplace Experience courses provide students with work experience in a field related to the provision of human services. Goals are typically set cooperatively by the student, teacher, and employer (although students are not necessarily paid). These courses may include classroom activities as well, involving further study of the field or discussion regarding experiences that students encounter in the workplace.	7971 Family/Consumer 6/12 8971 Family/Consumer 6/9	N/A

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
20: TRANSPORTATION, DISTRIBUTION AND LOGISTICS This section is applicable to non-PTE funded assignments only. Note: The PTE Assignment Credential Manual can be viewed at the following web location: http://www.sde.idaho.gov/tech-services/ISEE		
70101 Energy/Power (Gr. 6-8) **20101 Energy/Power** (Gr. 9-12) Energy/Power courses focus on one or several aspects of energy and power in transportation and work. Course content may include various sources of energy and their use in society (for example, characteristics, availability, conversion, storage, environmental impact, and socioeconomic aspects of various energy sources); principles involved in various means of energy transfer, such as electricity/ electronics, hydraulics, pneumatics, heat transfer, and wind/nuclear/solar energies; and the transmission and control of power through mechanical or electrical devices such as motors and engines.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 70101 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 70101 7029 Generalist K/12 - 70101 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 70101 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 70101 7981 Technology Ed 6/12	N/A
20110 Small Engine Mechanics (Gr. 9-12) Small Engine Mechanics courses provide students with the opportunity to learn how to service and recondition small engines, typically emphasizing two- and four-cycle engines. These courses provide students with opportunities to troubleshoot and repair speed controls, lubrication, ignition, fuel, power transfer, cooling, exhaust, and starting systems; use hand, power, and overhaul tools; and read and interpret service manuals and parts' catalogs. Applications may include lawn mowers, tractors, tillers, power tools, and so on.	7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12	N/A
21: ENGINEERING AND TECHNOLOGY This section is applicable to non-PTE funded assignments only. Note: The PTE Assignment Credential Manual can be viewed at the following web location: http://www.sde.idaho.gov/tech-services/ISEE		

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
71001 Pre-Engineering Technology (Gr. 6-8) **21001 Pre-Engineering Technology** (Gr. 9-12) Pre-Engineering Technology courses integrate technology-oriented applications of mathematics and science into pre-engineering activities for students. Course topics may include material sciences, technology processes, enterprises, and career opportunities.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 71001 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 71001 7029 Generalist K/12 - 71001 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 71001 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 71001 7981 Technology Ed 6/12	N/A
21006 Engineering Design (Gr. 9-12) Engineering Design courses offer students experience in solving problems by applying a design development process. Often using solid modeling computer design software, students develop, analyze, and test product solutions models as well as communicate the features of those models.	7981 Technologies Ed 6/12	N/A
21009 Robotics (Gr. 9-12) Robotics courses develop and expand students' skills and knowledge so that they can design and develop robotic devices. Topics covered in the course may include mechanics, electrical and motor controls, pneumatics, computer basics, and programmable logic controllers.	7981 Technology Ed 6/12	N/A
21010 Computer Integrated Manufacturing (Gr. 9-12) Computer Integrated Manufacturing courses involve the study of robotics and automation. Building on computer solid modeling skills, students may use computer numerical control (CNC) equipment to produce actual models of their three-dimensional designs. Course topics may also include fundamental concepts of robotics, automated manufacturing, and design analysis.	7981 Technology Ed 6/12	N/A
21015 Particular Topics in Engineering (Gr. 9-12) These courses examine specific topics in engineering other than those already described.	7981 Technology Ed 6/12	N/A

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
02205 Dual Credit Engineering – Mathematics (Gr. 11-12) Course created to accommodate the board rule change allowing students to obtain a mathematics credit if the student has completed Algebra II. The secondary mathematics standards must align and the course must be taught by a highly qualified mathematics endorsed teacher. May not concurrently count course as both a math and science credit.	7300 Mathematics 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in Mathematics*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
03209 Dual Credit Engineering – Science (Gr. 11-12) Course designed to meet the board rule change allowing students to take up to two (2) credits in AP Computer Science or Dual Credit Computer Science to count toward the science graduation requirement. The secondary science standards must align and the course must be taught by a highly qualified science endorsed teacher. May not concurrently count course as both a math and science credit.	7420 Natural Science 6/12 7421 Biological Science 6/12 7430 Physical Science 6/12 7440 Chemistry 6/12 7450 Physics 6/12 7451 Earth Science 6/12 7452 Geology 6/12	***Must be highly qualified in Science*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
71051 Technological Literacy (Gr. 6-8) **21051 Technological Literacy** (Gr. 9-12) Technological Literacy courses expose students to the communication, transportation, energy, production, biotechnology, and integrated technology systems and processes that affect their lives. The study of these processes enables students to better understand technological systems and their applications and uses.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 71051 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 71051 7029 Generalist K/12 - 71051 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 71051 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 71051 7981 Technology Ed 6/12	N/A
21052 Technological Processes (Gr. 9-12) Technological Processes courses provide students with the opportunity to focus on one or more areas of industrial technology, applying technological processes to solve real problems and developing the knowledge and skills to design, modify, use, and apply technology appropriately. Students may examine case studies, explore simulations, or design and build prototypes and working models.	7981 Technology Ed 6/12	N/A

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
21102 Drafting – General (Gr. 9-12) Drafting–General courses, usually offered as a sequence of courses, introduce students to the technical craft of drawing illustrations to represent and/or analyze design specifications and then refine the skills necessary for this craft. Drafting–General courses use exercises from a variety of applications to provide students with the knowledge and experience to develop the ability to perform freehand sketching, lettering, geometric construction, and multi view projections and to produce various types of drawings (working, detail, assembly, schematic, perspective, and so on). Computer-aided drafting (CAD) systems (if available) are typically introduced and used to fulfill course objectives.	7981 Technology Ed 6/12	N/A
21103 Drafting – Architectural (Gr. 9-12) Drafting–Architectural courses introduce students to and help them refine the technical craft of drawing illustrations to represent and/or analyze design specifications, using examples drawn from architectural applications. These courses are intended to help students develop general drafting skills, but place a particular emphasis on interior and exterior residential (and light commercial) design, site orientation, floor plans, electrical plans, design sketches, and presentation drawings. In addition, students may prepare scale models.	7981 Technology Ed 6/12	N/A
21106 Drafting – Technical/Mechanical (Gr. 9-12) Drafting–Technical/Mechanical courses introduce students to and help them refine the technical craft of drawing illustrations to represent and/or analyze design specifications, using examples drawn from industrial applications. These courses are intended to help students develop general drafting skills, but place a particular emphasis on sectioning, auxiliary views, revolutions, and surface development. In these courses, students may learn basic machining and fabrication processes as they draw schematic diagrams featuring cams, gears, linkages, levers, pulleys, and so on.	7981 Technology Ed 6/12	N/A
21107 CAD Design and Software (Gr. 9-12) Frequently offered as an intermediary step to more advanced drafting courses (or as a concurrent course), CAD Design and Software courses introduce students to the computer-aided drafting systems available in the industry.	7981 Technology Ed 6/12	N/A

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
21996 Engineering and Technology – Special Education (Gr. 9-12) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs), Engineering and Technology –Special Education courses provide students with experience in a field related to engineering or technology. Goals are typically set cooperatively by the student, teacher, and employer (although students are not necessarily paid). These courses may include classroom activities as well, involving further study of the field or discussion regarding experiences that students encounter in the workplace.	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12	N/A
22: MISCELLANEOUS/ELECTIVE COURSE ONLY		
72001 Standardized Test Preparation (Gr. 6-8) **22001 Standardized Test Preparation** (Gr. 9-12) Standardized Test Preparation courses help prepare students for national standardized tests such as the PSAT, SAT, and ACT. In particular, these courses assist students in developing and/or expanding their vocabulary, test-taking, and reasoning skills through study, lecture, and practice drills. Course topics may include vocabulary review; root words, prefixes, and suffixes; mathematical concepts, logic, and rules; and general problem-solving and test-taking strategies.	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate - 72001 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A
72002 State Test Preparation (Gr. 6-8) **22002 State Test Preparation** (Gr. 9-12) State Test Preparation courses prepare students for particular state tests required for graduation. These courses may cover specific content areas (such as citizenship, mathematics, language arts, and so on) according to individual student needs, or they may provide a more general course of study, similar to the Standardized Test Preparation course described above.	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate – 72002 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
72003 Study Skills (Gr. 6-8) **22003 Study Skills** (Gr. 9-12) Study Skills courses prepare students for success in middle and high school and/or for postsecondary education. Course topics may vary according to the students involved, but typically include reading improvement skills, such as scanning, note-taking, and outlining; library and research skills; listening and note-taking; vocabulary skills; and test-taking skills. The courses may also include exercises designed to generate organized, logical thinking and writing.	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate - 72003 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A
72004 Dropout Prevention (Gr. 6-8) **22004 Dropout Prevention** (Gr. 9-12) Dropout Prevention Program courses vary widely, but typically are targeted at students who have been identified as being at risk of dropping out of or failing in school. Course content may include study skills and individual tutorials; job preparation, readiness, application, or interview skills; communication skills; personal assessment and awareness activities; speaker presentations; and small group seminars.	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate – 72004 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A
72005 Tutorial (Gr. 6-8) **22005 Tutorial** (Gr. 9-12) Tutorial courses provide students with the assistance they need to successfully complete their coursework. Students may receive help in one or several subjects.	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate – 72005 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A
72006 Study Hall (Gr. 6-8) **22006 Study Hall** (Gr. 9-12) Study Hall courses provide students with the opportunity and time to complete classroom assignments or school projects. Students typically work on their own, without the help of a tutor; however, they are supervised and usually remain in the classroom.	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate – 72006 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas
*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
72051 Office/Library/Classroom Aide (Gr. 6-8) **22051 Office/Library/Classroom Aide** (Gr. 9-12) Courses typically provide students with the opportunity to work in a school office, library or classroom developing skills related to clerical office, library or classroom work. Duties may include typing, filing, record-keeping, receiving visitors, answering the telephone, among others. These courses emphasize appropriate work attitudes, human relations, and proper school environment procedures.	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate - 72051 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A
22054 Tutoring Practicum (Gr. 9-12) Tutoring Practicum courses provide students with the opportunity to offer tutorial assistance to their peers or to younger students. After an initial training period during which students learn how to work with other students and how to make use of the available resources (e.g., staff, written material, audiovisual aids, and so on), students engage in tutoring and assisting others who need or request help.	Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A
22101 Leadership (Gr. 9-12) Leadership courses are designed to strengthen students' personal and group leadership skills. Typically intended for students involved in extracurricular activities (especially as officers of organizations or student governing bodies), these courses may cover such topics as public speaking, effective communication, human relations, parliamentary law and procedures, organization and management, and group dynamics.	Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A
00102 Study Hall/Advisory Period (Gr. 5-6) **72102 Advisory/School Orientation** (Gr. 7-8) **22102 Advisory/School Orientation** (Gr. 9-12) School Orientation courses provide students with an introduction to the culture of their school so that they understand staff expectations and the school's structure and conventions. These courses may vary widely according to the philosophy, aims, and methods of each school.	Valid Idaho Elementary Certificate – 00102 Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate - 72102 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate – 72102; 22102	N/A

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas
*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
22103 School Governance (Gr. 9-12) School Governance courses convene students as an entire student body to discuss common concerns, organize groups for action, make decisions, and solve school-related problems. Because of the nature of these courses, they are typically offered at private, alternative, or experimental schools.	Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A
22104 Community Service (Gr. 9-12) Community Service courses provide students with the opportunity to volunteer their time, energy, and talents to serve a community project or organization. These courses are usually (but not always) conducted with a seminar component, so that students can use their volunteer experiences to learn how to solve problems, make decisions, and communicate effectively.	Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A
22106 Seminar/Senior Projects (Gr. 11-12) Seminar courses vary widely, but typically offer a small peer group the opportunity to investigate areas of interest. Course objectives may include improvement of research and investigatory skills, presentation skills, interpersonal skills, group process skills, and problem-solving and critical-thinking skills. Seminars aimed at juniors and seniors often include a college and career exploration and planning component.	Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A
72150 Juvenile Detention Instruction (Gr. 6-8) **(Restricted)** **22150 Juvenile Detention Instruction** (Gr. 9-12) **(Restricted)** Instruction (all subjects) in approved public school Juvenile Detention Centers, building # 915 (regular sessions) and #920 (summer).	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate – 72150 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas
*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Idaho Department of Education

2015-2016 Criteria For Highly Qualified Certificated Staff – ISEE/HQT

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
72151 Career Exploration (Gr. 6-8) **22151 Career Exploration** (Gr. 9-12) Career Exploration courses help students identify and evaluate personal goals, priorities, aptitudes, and interests with the goal of helping them make informed decisions about their careers. These courses expose students to various sources of information on career and training options and may also assist them in developing job search and employability skills.	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate – 72151 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate 7015 Adv Counselor K/12 7022 Counselor K/12 7026 Social Worker K/12	N/A
72201 Family and Consumer Science – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8) **22201 Family and Consumer Science – Comprehensive** (Gr. 9-12) Family and Consumer Science - Comprehensive courses are inclusive studies of the knowledge and skills that are useful for the efficient and productive management of the home. Course topics typically include foods and nutrition; clothing; child development and care; housing design, decoration, and maintenance; consumer decisions and personal financial management; and interpersonal relationships.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 72201 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 72201 7029 Generalist K/12 - 72201 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 72201 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 72201 7971 Family/Consumer 6/12 8971 Family/Consumer 6/9	N/A
22202 Food and Nutrition (Gr. 9-12) Food and Nutrition courses provide students with an understanding of food's role in society, instruction in how to plan and prepare meals, experience in the proper use of equipment and utensils, and background on the nutritional needs and requirements for healthy living. Some classes place a heavier emphasis on the nutritional components of a balanced diet, while others concentrate on specific types of food preparation. Although these courses may present career opportunities in the food service industry, their emphasis is not career-related.	7971 Family/Consumer 6/12 8971 Family/Consumer 6/9	N/A
22203 Food Science (Gr. 9-12) Food Science courses offer opportunities to study the composition, structure, and properties of foods and the chemical changes that occur during the processing, storage, preparation, and consumption of food. These courses often explore the effects of various materials, microorganisms, and processes on food products through laboratory experiments.	7971 Family/Consumer 6/12 8971 Family/Consumer 6/9	N/A

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas

*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
22204 Child Development/Parenting (Gr. 9-12) Child Development/Parenting courses provide students with knowledge about the physical, mental, emotional, and social growth and development of children from conception to pre-school age. In addition, these courses help students discover how parents should respond to the various stages of childhood. Course content typically includes topics such as prenatal and birth processes; responsibilities and difficulties of parenthood; fundamentals of children's emotional and physical development; and the appropriate care of infants, toddlers, and young children.	7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12 7971 Family/Consumer 6/12 8971 Family/Consumer 6/9	N/A
22205 Clothing/Sewing (Gr. 9-12) Clothing/Sewing courses introduce students to and expand their knowledge of various aspects of wearing apparel, sewing, and fashion. These courses typically include wardrobe planning; selection, care, and repair of various materials; and construction of one or more garments. They may also include related topics, such as fashion design, fashion history, the social and psychological aspects of clothing, careers in the clothing industry, and craft sewing.	7971 Family/Consumer 6/12 8971 Family/Consumer 6/9	N/A
72206 Life Skills (Gr. 6-8) **22206 Life Skills** (Gr. 9-12) Life Skills courses provide students with information about a wide range of subjects to assist them in becoming wise consumers and productive adults. These courses often emphasize such topics as goal-setting, decision-making, and setting priorities; money and time management; relationships; and the development of the self. Practical exercises regarding selecting and furnishing houses, meeting transportation needs, preparing food, selecting clothing, and building a wardrobe are often integral to these classes. In addition, specific topics such as insurance, taxation, and consumer protection may also be covered.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 72206 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 72206 7029 Generalist K/12 - 72206 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 72206 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 72206 7971 Family/Consumer 6/12 8971 Family/Consumer 6/9 7015 Adv Counselor K/12 7022 Counselor K/12 7026 Social Worker K/12	N/A

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
72207 Self-Management (Gr. 6-8) **22207 Self-Management** (Gr. 9-12) Self-Management courses introduce students to the skills and strategies helpful in becoming more focused, productive individuals. These courses typically emphasize goal-setting; decision-making; managing time, energy, and stress; and identifying alternatives and coping strategies. They may also allow students to explore various career and lifestyle choices.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 72207 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 72207 7029 Generalist K/12 - 72207 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 72207 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 72207 7971 Family/Consumer 6/12 8971 Family/Consumer 6/9 7015 Adv Counselor K/12 7022 Counselor K/12 7026 Social Worker K/12	N/A
72208 Family Living (Gr. 6-8) **22208 Family Living** (Gr. 9-12) Family Living courses emphasize building and maintaining healthy interpersonal relationships among family members and other members of society. These courses often emphasize (but are not limited to) topics such as social/dating practices, human sexuality and reproduction, marriage preparation, parenthood and the function of the family unit, and the various stages of life. They may also cover topics related to individual self-development, career development, personal awareness, and preparation for the responsibilities of a family member and wage earner.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 72208 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 72208 7029 Generalist K/12 - 72208 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 72208 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 72208 7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12 7971 Family/Consumer 6/12 8971 Family/Consumer 6/9	N/A
72209 Personal Development (Gr. 6-8) **22209 Personal Development** (Gr. 9-12) Similar to Family Living courses, but more focused on the individual, Personal Development courses emphasize strengthening self-esteem, recognizing and resisting negative peer pressure, and developing coping skills for dealing with changes within one's self and within others. These courses may also have a substance-abuse prevention component.	7010 All Subjects K/8 - 72209 7011 All Subjects 1/8 - 72209 7029 Generalist K/12 - 72209 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12 - 72209 7035 Visually Impaired K/12 - 72209 7971 Family/Consumer 6/12 8971 Family/Consumer 6/9 7015 Adv Counselor K/12 7022 Counselor K/12 7026 Social Worker K/12	N/A

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
22210 Consumer Economics/Personal Finance (Gr. 9-12) Consumer Economics/Personal Finance courses provide students with an understanding of the concepts and principles involved in managing one's personal finances. Topics may include savings and investing, credit, insurance, taxes and social security, spending patterns and budget planning, contracts, and consumer protection. These courses may also provide an overview of the American economy. **NOTE:** Use assignment code 02157 to accommodate the revised high school personal finance mathematics requirement.	7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12 7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12 7200 Social Studies 6/12 7228 Economics 6/12 7950 Consumer Econ 6/12 7971 Family/Consumer 6/12 8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 8971 Family/Consumer 6/9	N/A
22211 Home Décor (Gr. 9-12) Home Décor courses provide students with knowledge and skills regarding interior design and decoration of the home for the individual or family. While exploring design principles, personal needs and style, and decision-making, students may have an opportunity to explore such topics as color, texture, furniture styles and arrangement, lighting, window treatments, floor and wall coverings, and home improvement/ modification. These courses emphasize personal (rather than commercial) use and application of home décor principles.	7971 Family/Consumer 6/12 8971 Family/Consumer 6/9	N/A
22996 Professional Technical Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12) Designed to meet the needs of students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs), Course provides students with work experience in a filed related to their interests. Goals are typically set cooperatively by the student, teacher, and employer (although students are not necessarily paid). These courses may include classroom activities as well, involving further study of the field or discussion regarding experiences that students encounter in the workplace.	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12	N/A
ELECTIVE COURSE ASSIGNMENTS ONLY Elective assignments – Not to be used for content graduation requirements Note: Courses may be taught using any valid Idaho certificate based on local determination of competency approved by the local school board.		

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
51104 Creative Writing (Gr. 6-8) **01104 Creative Writing** (Gr. 9-12) Course offers students the opportunity to develop and improve their technique and individual style in poetry, short story, drama, essays, and other forms of prose. The emphasis of the class is on writing, although exemplary representations and authors may be studied to provide a fuller appreciation of the form and craft. Although most creative writing classes cover several expressive forms, others concentrate exclusively on one particular form (such as poetry or play writing).	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate – 51104 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A
01153 Debate (Gr. 9-12) Debate courses offer students the opportunity to learn how to use speaking and listening skills in formal and informal situations. In these courses, students are able to develop such skills as logic and reasoning, research and analysis, organization of thought and supporting materials, argumentative style and skill, and effective presentation of one's voice and body. Often linked to an extracurricular program, these courses introduce students to the methods, aims, and styles used in various kinds of debates (formal debate or Lincoln-Douglas). Participation in competition is encouraged, but not always required.	Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A
04254 Psychology (Gr. 9-12) Course introduces students to the study of individual human behavior. Course content may include an overview of the field of psychology, topics in human growth and development, personality and behavior, and abnormal psychology.	Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A
04258 Sociology (Gr. 9-12) Course introduces students to the study of human behavior in society. This course provides an overview of sociology, including topics such as social institutions and norms, socialization and social change, and the relationships of individuals and groups in society.	Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A
55109 Guitar (Gr. 6-8) **05109 Guitar** (Gr. 9-12) Elective course presents fundamentals of guitar playing techniques, such as strumming and chords; the courses may include more advanced guitar playing techniques.	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate – 55109 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
55165 Crafts (Gr. 6-8) **05165 Crafts** (Gr. 9-12) Course teaches the same lessons as Creative Art – Comprehensive courses, but focus on craft. A wide range of crafts may be surveyed, or the course may focus on one type; possibilities include calligraphy, quilting, silk-screening, cake decorating, tole making, knitting, crocheting, paper making, and so on.	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate – 55165 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A
55167 Photography (Gr. 6-8) **05167 Photography** (Gr. 9-12) Course exposes students to the materials, processes, and artistic techniques of taking artistic photographs. Students learn about the operation of a camera, composition, lighting techniques, depth of field, filters, camera angles, and film development. The course may cover black and white, or color photography, or both. As students advance, the instruction regarding the creative process becomes more refined, and students are encouraged to develop their own artistic style. In order to develop each student's style and artistic eye, major photographers, art movements, and styles may also be studied.	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate – 55167 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A
56801 American Sign Language (Gr. 6-8) **06801 American Sign Language** (Gr. 9-12) Course develops beginning ASL skills in receptive and expressive areas. Offers basic study of grammatical structures and vocabulary in a communicative context. Basic conversation skills, emphasizing vocabulary building and pragmatics are covered. Emphasis is placed on the history of sign language and deaf culture. Course is conducted primarily in ASL.	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate – 56801 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate 7701 Sign Language K/12 Course offered as foreign language credit must be taught by a highly qualified American Sign Language endorsed teacher. Course offered as elective can be taught by a teacher holding any valid Elementary or Secondary certificate (see above).	***N/A unless course is offered as foreign language credit. If offered for foreign language credit must be taught by a highly qualified American sign language endorsed teacher.***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas
*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
58049 Fitness Activities – Other (Gr. 6-8) **08049 Fitness Activities – Other** (Gr. 9-12) Designed to be used for elective courses such as aerobics and dance. Not to be used for PE credit.	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate – 58049 Valid Secondary Certificate	N/A
08152 Drivers' Education (Gr. 9-12) Drivers' Education–Classroom and Laboratory courses provide students with the knowledge and experience to become safe drivers on America's roadways. These courses cover legal obligations and responsibility, rules of the road and traffic procedures, safe driving strategies and practices, and the physical and mental factors affecting the driver's capability (including alcohol and other drugs). Experience in driving a vehicle is an essential component of these courses.	Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A
60001 Introduction to Computers (Gr. 6-8) **10001 Introduction to Computers** (Gr. 9-12) Introduction to Computer courses introduce students to computers and peripheral devices, the functions and uses of computers, the language used in the computer industry, possible applications of computers, and occupations related to computer hardware and software. These courses may explore legal and ethical issues associated with computer use, as well as how computers influence modern society. Students may be required to perform some computer operations.	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate – 60001 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A
10202 Computer Graphics (Gr. 9-12) Computer Graphics courses provide students with the opportunity to explore the capability of the computer to produce visual imagery and to apply graphic techniques to various fields, such as advertising, TV/video and architecture. Possible course topics include modeling, simulation, animation, and image retouching.	Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
61104 Publication Production (Gr. 6-8) **11104 Publication Production** (Gr. 9-12) Publication Production courses provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to produce the school newspaper, yearbook, literary magazine or other printed publication. Students may gain experience in several components (writing, editing, layout, production, and so on) or may focus on a single aspect while producing the publication.	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate – 61104 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A
55099 Audio/Visual Technology and Film – Other (Gr. 6-8) **11099 Audio/Visual Technology and Film – Other** (Gr. 9-12) Elective course provides students with experience in audio/visual technology and/or film. Goals are typically set cooperatively by the student, and teacher. These courses may include classroom activities such as broadcasting, radio/TV operation, power of the medium, photography, transmission technology and graphic design.	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate – 55099 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A
62005 Keyboarding (Gr. 6-8) **12005 Keyboarding** (Gr. 9-12) Keyboarding courses provide students with an introduction to the keyboard (letters, numbers, and symbols), basic machine operation, and proper keystroke technique. As students progress, they improve their speed and accuracy and produce increasingly complex documents. Such courses help students develop keyboard proficiency, document production skills, and problem-solving skills.	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate – 62005 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A
12006 Word Processing (Gr. 9-12) Word Processing courses introduce students to automated document production using one or more software packages. These courses may introduce keyboarding techniques or may require prior experience; in either case, speed and accuracy are emphasized. A parallel focus is placed on the use of software commands and functions to create, edit, format, and manipulate documents, capitalizing on the power offered by word processing software programs. These courses may also cover file and disk management and other computer-related skills.	Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
22151 Career Exploration (Gr. 9-12) Career Exploration courses help students identify and evaluate personal goals, priorities, aptitudes, and interests with the goal of helping them make informed decisions about their careers. These courses expose students to various sources of information on career and training options and may also assist them in developing job search and employability skills.	Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8) Block courses reserve an extended period of time to students to pursue a thematic unit (or units) of study, drawing lessons from more than one discipline. The courses are taught in teams by instructors of the pertinent disciplines, who weave their lessons together, encourage students to be involved in their own learning process, and strive to engender critical thinking and problem solving. Students typically work in small groups as well as individually.	Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate	N/A
23: SPECIAL EDUCATION SERVICES		
73002 Community Living – Special Education (Gr. 6-8) **23002 Community Living – Special Education** (Gr. 9-12) Community Living courses, designed for students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs), place a special emphasis on the student's relationship to the surrounding community. Instruction varies with the students and their needs and IEPs; however, these courses provide the skills necessary for independent functioning within the surrounding environment. Course topics may include available community resources and how to access them, emergency skills, and independent living strategies.	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12	N/A
73003 Mobility Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 6-8) **23003 Mobility Instruction – Special Education** (Gr. 9-12) Mobility Instruction courses, designed for students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs) and therefore individualized according to each student's condition and needs, improve a student's ability to move about and communicate within their surrounding communities (school, neighborhood, workplace, and city or town). Students may be exposed to and assisted in several types of situations to improve mobility and increase their available response options.	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12	N/A

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas
*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
73004 Communication Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 6-8) **23004 Communication Instruction – Special Education** (Gr. 9-12) Communication Instruction courses, designed for students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs), are typically individualized according to each student's condition and needs. Increasing the student's communication skills–speaking and listening expression, listening comprehension, reading, and writing–is emphasized; communication techniques in several areas (educational, social, and vocational) may be explored.	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12	N/A
73005 Social Development/Resource Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 6-8) **23005 Social Development/Resource Instruction – Special Education** (Gr. 9-12) Social Development Instruction courses, designed for students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs), teach students the social skills needed for independent functioning within the community. Topics may include self-control, self-expression, obeying rules, decision-making, appropriate situational behavior, interacting with others, and maintaining relationships. Students may develop independence, self-confidence, and self-reliance.	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12	N/A
73006 Transition – Special Education (Gr. 6-8) **23006 Transition – Special Education** (Gr. 9-12) Designed for students who are in the process of moving from self-contained to mainstream education. Transition courses aim to ease that passage for students by using tutoring, seminars on coping skills, personal counseling, and so on. Special education teacher working in conjunction with a highly qualified core content teacher of record to facilitate learning.	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12	***Must be highly qualified in Elementary Core Content*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
73007 Developmental Support – Special Education (Gr. 6-8) **23007 Developmental Support – Special Education** (Gr. 9-12) Developmental Support courses, designed for students with Individual Education Plans (IEPs), are customized according to each student's condition and needs, emphasizing an increase in skill or control of body and mind function. Examples of support may include refinement of gross and fine motor skills, development of visual perception, and improvement in eye-hand coordination. Special education teachers who teach core content subjects exclusively to students assessed against alternate content standards (i.e. alternate assessment)	7029 Generalist K/12 7031 Serious/Emotion K/12 7032 Sev Retardation K/12 7033 Multiple Impair K/12 7034 Physical Impair K/12	***Must be highly qualified in Elementary Core Content*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas
*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
73008 Visual Impaired Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 6-8) **23008 Visual Impaired Instruction – Special Education** (Gr. 9-12) Communication Skills – Activities concerned with learning and using speaking, listening, written, and visual language for interrelating with others in the environment for the visually challenged student.	7035 Visually Impaired K/12	***Must be highly qualified in Elementary Core Content*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
73009 Hearing Impaired Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 6-8) **23009 Hearing Impaired Instruction – Special Education** (Gr. 9-12) Communication Skills – Activities concerned with learning and using speaking, listening, written, and visual language for interrelating with others in the environment for the hearing impaired student.	7030 Hearing Impaired K/12	***Must be highly qualified in Elementary Core Content*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
31: TEACHER SUPPORT – CERTIFIED		
31049 Athletic Facilitator (Gr. 6-12) Directs individuals and manages an athletic training program to improve the overall athletic performance.	Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate	N/A
31430 Technology Assistance Specialist (Gr. K-5) **31440 Technology Assistance Specialist** (Gr. 6-12) A certificated position requiring a teaching certificate but no particular endorsement. Does not deal directly with students. Concerned with software and hardware selection, computer lab oversight, minor equipment repairs, teacher in-service, etc. Performs no supervisory duties over other certificated personnel.	Valid Idaho Elementary Certificate - 31430 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate - 31440	N/A
31450 Mentor Specialist (Gr. K-5) **31460 Mentor Specialist** (Gr. 6-12) Experienced teachers or other educators who provide support usually to teachers who are in their first or second year of teaching. This support can take the form of teaching advice, role-modeling, and/or personal support.	Valid Idaho Elementary Certificate - 31450 Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate - 31460	N/A

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas
*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
31510 Gifted/Talented Specialist (Elementary) **31540 Gifted/Talented Specialist** (Secondary) Oversees programs that provide special education opportunities including accelerated promotion through grades and classes and an enriched curriculum for students who are endowed with a high degree of mental ability or who demonstrate unusual physical coordination, creativity, interest, or talent (often in the visual or performing arts).	7028 Gifted & Talented K/12	***Minimum HQT requirement: Elementary Core Content or Secondary Content Area*** ****Click here to access the various ways to demonstrate highly qualified status according to the federal definition***
32: PUPIL SERVICES – CERTIFIED		
32010 Audiologist (All grades) Diagnoses hearing disorders. Provides counseling and guidance to students, parent/guardians, and teachers regarding hearing loss. Plans and directs programs for prevention of hearing loss.	7018 Audiologist K/12	N/A
32050 Speech/Language Pathologist (All grades) Diagnoses communicative disorders; plans, directs and participates in individual or group therapy sessions with focus on the remediation of specific articulation problems.	7025 Speech Lang Path K/12	N/A
32070 School Nurse (All grades) Conducts a health service program at a school district for the evaluation, improvement and protection of the health of students and school personnel in accordance with state law and local policies and procedures.	7005 School Nurse K/12 7027 School Nurse K/12	N/A
32080 School Psychologist (All grades) Evaluates and analyzes students' behavior through measurement and interpretation of their intellectual, emotional, and social development in order to identify factors that may adversely affect educational performance.	7006 Psych Examiner K/12 7024 School Psych K/12	N/A

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
32090 School Social Worker (All grades) Provides social services for students, parent/guardians, teachers and the community. Assists in problem solving and coping. Obtains needed resources, facilitates interactions between individuals and their environments, makes organizations responsible to individuals, and influences social policies.	7026 Social Worker K/12	N/A
32100 Counselor (Gr. K-5) **32110 Counselor** (Gr. 6-12) Guides individuals, families, groups, and communities by assisting them in problem-solving, decision-making, discovering meaning, and articulating goals related to personal, educational, and career development.	7015 Adv Counselor K/12 7022 Counselor K/12 7026 Social Worker K/12	N/A
32120 Occupational Therapist (All grades) Provides services that address the functional needs of an individual relating to self-help skills, adaptive behavior and play, and sensory, motor, and postural development. Services are designed to improve the student's functional ability to perform tasks in the home, school and community settings.	9000 Occupational Therapist	N/A
32130 Physical Therapist (All grades) Provides services that address the functional needs of an individual relating to self-help skills, adaptive behavior and play, and sensory, motor, and postural development. Services are designed to improve the student's functional ability to perform tasks in the home, school and community settings.	9001 Physical Therapist	N/A
32150 Community Resource Worker (All grades) Provides services on behalf of the school/district for purposes relating to the community as a whole or some other segment of the community. These services may include civic activities, community welfare, and programs of care and well being of children.	Valid Idaho Social Worker License 7015 Adv Counselor K/12 7022 Counselor K/12 7026 Social Worker K/12	N/A
32990 Prevention Specialist (All grades) A certified position requiring a teaching certificate but no particular endorsement. Concerned with but not limited to school climate, safety, and substance abuse. Performs no supervisory duties over other certificated personnel. NOTE: This is not to be used under any circumstances in lieu of a counselor, administrator, etc.	Valid Idaho Certificate	N/A

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas
*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
31600 Consulting Instructor – Special Education (Gr. K-5) **31610 Consulting Instructor – Special Education** (Gr. 6-12) This ISEE assignment code may be used for persons who hold the endorsement of consulting teacher. Persons who qualify for this endorsement already must hold the exceptional child certificate and either a standard elementary or standard secondary certificate. Consulting teachers provide technical assistance to teachers and other staff in the school district with regard to the selection and implementation of appropriate teaching materials, instructional strategies, and procedures to improve the educational outcomes for students with exceptional needs. They may also provide direct intervention for students with significant needs.	7045 Consult Teacher K/12	N/A
33: EDUCATION MEDIA – CERTIFIED		
33001 Teacher Librarian (All grades) Develops plans for and manages the use of teaching and learning resources, including the maintenance of equipment, content material, and services.	7020 Teacher Librarian K/12	N/A
4X: ADMINISTRATION - CERTIFIED		
41010 Superintendent (All grades) Serves as the chief executive officer and primary advisor to the board of education. Responsibilities include overseeing the development of an educational program and all other activities that impact that program.	7050 Superintendent K/12	N/A
41020 Assistant Superintendent (All grades) Performs high-level executive management functions for a superintendent in the areas of administration and instruction; includes performing the duties of the superintendent in his or her absence.	7050 Superintendent K/12	N/A
41050 Charter Administrator (All grades) Serves as the chief executive officer and primary advisor to the charter school and/or charter LEA. Responsibilities include overseeing the development of an educational program and all other activities that impact the charter.	7050 Superintendent K/12 7051 Elem Principal K/8 7052 Sec Principal 6/12 7053 Principal K/12	N/A

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
42100 Principal (Elementary) Performs the highest level of executive management functions in an individual school, a group of schools, or units of a school system. Includes the administration of instructional programs, extracurricular programs, community relations, operation of the school plant, and the coordination of staff and student activities.	7050 Superintendent K/12 7051 Elem Principal K/8 7053 Principal K/12	N/A
42110 Assistant Principal (Elementary) Performs high-level executive management functions in an individual school, group of schools, or units of a school system. As assistant to the elementary principal, performs the duties of the Elementary Principal in his or her absence.	7050 Superintendent K/12 7051 Elem Principal K/8 7053 Principal K/12	N/A
42200 Principal (Secondary) Performs the highest level of executive management functions in an individual school, a group of schools, or units of a school system. Includes the administration of instructional programs, extracurricular programs, community relations, operation of the school plant, and the coordination of staff and student activities.	7050 Superintendent K/12 7052 Sec Principal 6/12 7053 Principal K/12	N/A
42210 Assistant Principal (Secondary) Performs high-level executive management functions in an individual school, group of schools, or units of a school system as an assistant to the Secondary Principal. Performs the duties of the Secondary Principal in his or her absence.	7050 Superintendent K/12 7052 Sec Principal 6/12 7053 Principal K/12	N/A
42300 Head Teacher (Gr. K-6) **(Restricted)** Position used in remote elementary areas where it is economically and geographically unsound to provide a certified administrator to oversee the executive management functions in an individual school, a group of schools, or units of a school system. Includes the administration of instructional programs, extracurricular programs, community relations, operation of the school plant, and the coordination of staff and student activities.	7010 All Subjects K/8 7011 All Subjects 1/8	N/A
43020 Supervisor/Coordinator-Special Ed (All grades) Responsible for coordinating special education services and accountability. Not to be confused with the Special Education Director assignment or endorsement.	7047 Supervisor/Coord Special Ed K/12	N/A

HOUSSE must be completed by 6/30/2008 and applies only to Federal "core" subject areas
*** See NCLB Definition of Highly Qualified Teacher at http://www.sde.idaho.gov/cert-psc/cert/hqt.html**

Assignment Codes	State Requirements	Federal HQT
43040 Director, Special Education (All grades) Directs individuals and manages a function, program, or supporting service for special education (e.g., financial aid) under the direction of a senior staff member.	7046 Dir of Special Ed K/12	N/A
43050 Director, Other (All grades) Directs individuals and manages a function, program, or supporting service (e.g., financial aid, athletics) under the direction of a senior staff member.	Valid Idaho Certificate	N/A
44300 Curriculum Administrator (All grades) Provides information and guidance to other individuals to improve the curriculum. This assignment requires expertise in a specialized field and includes the curriculum consultant and curriculum supervisor.	Valid Idaho Certificate	N/A
46020 Coordinator, Other (All grades) Coordinates, manages or directs services within a non-instructional program.	Valid Idaho Certificate	N/A
46030 Athletic Administrator (All grades) Directs individuals and manages an athletic training program to improve the overall athletic performance.	Valid Idaho Certificate	N/A
46040 Technology Administrator (All grades) Coordinates, manages or directs services within a non-instructional program to improve technological performance.	Valid Idaho Certificate	N/A

Idaho Department of Education
Crosswalk of ISEE Assignment Codes to Endorsement Codes
For State Funding Purposes
2015-2016 School Year

00001 Kindergarten Instruction (Gr. K)
- 7009 All Subjects K/3
- 7010 All Subjects K/8
- 7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3
- 7021 Early Childhood PreK/3
- 7028 Gifted & Talented K/12
- 7029 Generalist K/12
- 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
- 7035 Visually Impaired K/12
- 7038 Bilingual Ed K/12
- 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3

00003 Early Childhood Education – Regular (Gr. PreK)
- 7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3
- 7021 Early Childhood PreK/3
- 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3

00005 Exploratory – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
- Valid Idaho Certificate

00011 English – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
- 7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only)
- 7010 All Subjects K/8
- 7011 All Subjects 1/8
- 7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
- 7028 Gifted & Talented K/12
- 7029 Generalist K/12
- 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
- 7035 Visually Impaired K/12
- 7038 Bilingual Ed K/12
- 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)

00013 English as a New Language (ENL) – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
- 7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only)
- 7010 All Subjects K/8
- 7011 All Subjects 1/8
- 7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
- 7028 Gifted & Talented K/12
- 7029 Generalist K/12
- 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
- 7035 Visually Impaired K/12
- 7038 Bilingual Ed K/12
- 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)
- 7126 ENL K/12

00017 Literacy/Study Strategy – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
- 7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only)
- 7010 All Subjects K/8
- 7011 All Subjects 1/8
- 7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
- 7028 Gifted & Talented K/12
- 7029 Generalist K/12
- 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
- 7035 Visually Impaired K/12
- 7038 Bilingual Ed K/12
- 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)
- 7139 Literacy K/12

00021 Spanish – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
- 7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only)
- 7010 All Subjects K/8
- 7011 All Subjects 1/8
- 7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
- 7028 Gifted & Talented K/12
- 7029 Generalist K/12
- 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
- 7035 Visually Impaired K/12
- 7038 Bilingual Ed K/12
- 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)
- 7710 Foreign Language K/12
- 7711 Spanish K/12

00023 French – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
- 7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only)
- 7010 All Subjects K/8
- 7011 All Subjects 1/8
- 7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
- 7028 Gifted & Talented K/12
- 7029 Generalist K/12
- 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
- 7035 Visually Impaired K/12
- 7038 Bilingual Ed K/12
- 7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)
- 7710 Foreign Language K/12
- 7712 French K/12

00025 German – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
- 7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only)
- 7010 All Subjects K/8

7011 All Subjects 1/8
7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7028 Gifted & Talented K/12
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7038 Bilingual Ed K/12
7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7710 Foreign Language K/12
7713 German K/12

00027 American Indian Language – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7028 Gifted & Talented K/12
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7038 Bilingual Ed K/12
7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7710 Foreign Language K/12
7770 American Ind Language K/12

00029 Foreign Language – Other – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7028 Gifted & Talented K/12
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7038 Bilingual Ed K/12
7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7701 Sign Language K/12
7710 Foreign Language K/12
7711 Spanish K/12
7712 French K/12
7713 German K/12
7714 Russian K/12
7715 Chinese K/12
7750 Latin K/12
7770 American Ind Lang K/12
7780 Greek K/12
7790 Persian K/12
7791 Portuguese K/12
7792 Japanese K/12
7793 Italian K/12
7794 Hebrew K/12
7795 Korean K/12
7797 Slovak K/12
7798 Czech K/12

00031 Music – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7028 Gifted & Talented K/12
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7038 Bilingual Ed K/12
7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7810 Music K/12
7825 Music Specialist K/8

00035 Arts and/or Crafts/Visual Arts – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7028 Gifted & Talented K/12
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7038 Bilingual Ed K/12
7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7851 Art K/12

00041 Mathematics – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8

7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7028 Gifted & Talented K/12
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7038 Bilingual Ed K/12
7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)

00051 Physical Education – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7028 Gifted & Talented K/12
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7038 Bilingual Ed K/12
7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7511 P.E. K/12

00061 General Science – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7028 Gifted & Talented K/12
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7038 Bilingual Ed K/12
7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)

00063 Social Studies – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7028 Gifted & Talented K/12
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7038 Bilingual Ed K/12
7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)

00070 Supplemental Instruction – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
7009 All Subjects K/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7021 Early Childhood PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7028 Gifted & Talented K/12
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7038 Bilingual Ed K/12
7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)

00081 Special Education Kindergarten Instruction (Gr. K)
7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12
7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3

00083 Early Childhood Education – Special Education (Gr. PreK)
7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3

00084 Developmental Support – Special Education – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12
7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)

00087 Special Education – English – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)

00088 Special Education Foreign Language – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)

7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12
7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)

00089 Special Education Music – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)

7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12
7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)

00090 Special Education Arts and/or Crafts/Visual Arts – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)

7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12
7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)

00091 Special Education Physical Education – Elementary (Gr. K-6)

7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12
7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7511 P.E. K/12

00092 Special Education Exploratory – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)

7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12
7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)

00093 Special Education General Science – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)

7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12
7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)

00094 Special Education Social Studies – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)

7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12
7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)

00095 Special Education Mathematics – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)

7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3 (through Grade 3 only)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12
7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3 (through Grade 3 only)

00102 Study Hall/Advisory Period (Gr. 5-6)

Valid Idaho Elementary Certificate

00150 Juvenile Detention Instruction (Gr. K-6) **(Restricted)**

Valid Idaho Elementary Certificate

01001 English I 9th Grade Level (Gr. 9-12)

7120 English 6/12
8120 English 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

01002 English II 10th Grade Level (Gr. 9-12)

7120 English 6/12
8120 English 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

01003 English III 11th Grade Level (Gr. 10-12)

7120 English 6/12

01004 English IV 12th Grade Level (Gr. 10-12)

7120 English 6/12

01005 AP English Language and Composition (Gr. 11-12)

7120 English 6/12

01006 AP English Literature and Composition (Gr. 11-12)

7120 English 6/12

01007 IB Language A (English) (Gr. 11-12)

7120 English 6/12

01008 English as a New Language (ENL) (Gr. 9-12)

7038 Bilingual Ed K/12

7039 Sec Bilingual Ed 6/12

7125 ENL 6/12

7126 ENL K/12

01019 Bilingual (Gr. 9-12)

7038 Bilingual Ed K/12

7039 Sec Bilingual Ed 6/12

01047 Title I/Supplemental Instruction – Secondary (Gr. 9-12)

Valid Idaho Core Content Endorsement

01051 English/Literature (Gr. 9-10)

7120 English 6/12

8120 English 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

01052 English/Literature (Gr. 11-12)

7120 English 6/12

01053 Literature (Gr. 9-12)

7120 English 6/12

8120 English 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

01054 American Literature (Gr. 9-12)

7120 English 6/12

8120 English 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

01056 British Literature (Gr. 9-12)

7120 English 6/12

8120 English 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

01058 World Literature (Gr. 9-12)

7120 English 6/12

8120 English 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

01059 Biblical Literature (Gr. 9-12)

7120 English 6/12

8120 English 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

01066 Strategic Literacy (Gr. 9-12)

7120 English 6/12

7138 Literacy 6/12

7139 Literacy K/12

8120 English 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

8138 Literacy 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

01068 Corrective Literacy (Gr. 9-12)

7138 Literacy 6/12

7139 Literacy K/12

8138 Literacy 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

01099 Native American Literature (Gr. 9-12)

7120 English 6/12

8120 English 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

01104 Creative Writing (Gr. 9-12)

7120 English 6/12

8120 English 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate for Elective Credit Only with Local Board Approval

01105 Research/Technical Writing (Gr. 9-12)

7120 English 6/12

8120 English 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

01151 Public Speaking (Gr. 9-12)

7120 English 6/12

7136 Speech 6/12

7141 Comm/Drama 6/12

7144 Communication 6/12

8120 English 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

8136 Speech 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

8141 Comm/Drama 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

01153 Debate (Gr. 9-12)

7120 English 6/12

7135 Debate 6/12

7136 Speech 6/12

7141 Comm/Drama 6/12

7144 Communication 6/12

8120 English 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

8136 Speech 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

8141 Comm/Drama 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate for Elective Credit Only with Local Board Approval

01155 Communications (Gr. 9-12)

7136 Speech 6/12

7141 Comm/Drama 6/12
7144 Communication 6/12
8136 Speech 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8141 Comm/Drama 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

01982 English – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

01983 Literacy – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

02002 General Mathematics (Gr. 9-12)
7300 Mathematics 6/12
7320 Basic Mathematics 6/12
8300 Mathematics 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8320 Basic Math 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

02046 Foundation Math – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

02052 Algebra I (Gr. 9-12)
7300 Mathematics 6/12
7320 Basic Mathematics 6/12
8300 Mathematics 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8320 Basic Math 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

02056 Algebra II (Gr. 9-12)
7300 Mathematics 6/12
8300 Mathematics 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

02061 Integrated Math – multi-year equivalent (Gr. 9-12)
7300 Mathematics 6/12
8300 Mathematics 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

02072 Geometry (Gr. 9-12)
7300 Mathematics 6/12
8300 Mathematics 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

02074 Principles of Algebra and Geometry (Gr. 9-12)
7300 Mathematics 6/12
8300 Mathematics 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

02103 Trigonometry (Gr. 9-12)
7300 Mathematics 6/12
8300 Mathematics 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

02104 Math Analysis (Gr. 9-12)
7300 Mathematics 6/12
8300 Mathematics 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

02106 Algebra/Trigonometry (Gr. 9-12)
8300 Mathematics 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
7300 Mathematics 6/12

02110 Pre-Calculus (Gr. 9-12)
7300 Mathematics 6/12
8300 Mathematics 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

02121 Calculus (Gr. 9-12)
7300 Mathematics 6/12
8300 Mathematics 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

02124 AP Calculus AB (Gr. 11-12)
7300 Mathematics 6/12

02125 AP Calculus BC (Gr. 11-12)
7300 Mathematics 6/12

02131 IB Mathematical Studies (Gr. 11-12)
7300 Mathematics 6/12

02132 IB Mathematics (Gr. 11-12)
7300 Mathematics 6/12

02151 General Applied Mathematics (Gr. 9-12)
7300 Mathematics 6/12
7320 Basic Mathematics 6/12
8300 Mathematics 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8320 Basic Math 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

02153 Technical Math (Gr. 9-12)
7300 Mathematics 6/12
7320 Basic Mathematics 6/12
8300 Mathematics 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8320 Basic Math 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

02154 Business Math (Gr. 9-12)
7300 Mathematics 6/12
7320 Basic Mathematics 6/12

8300 Mathematics 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8320 Basic Math 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

02157 Consumer Math/Personal Finance (Gr. 9-12)
7300 Mathematics 6/12
7320 Basic Mathematics 6/12
8300 Mathematics 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8320 Basic Math 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

02201 Probability and Statistics (Gr. 9-12)
7300 Mathematics 6/12
8300 Mathematics 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

02203 AP Statistics (Gr. 11-12)
7300 Mathematics 6/12

02204 AP/Dual Credit Computer Science – Mathematics (Gr. 11-12)
7300 Mathematics 6/12

02205 Dual Credit Engineering – Mathematics (Gr. 11-12)
7300 Mathematics 6/12

03001 Earth Science (Gr. 9-12)
7420 Natural Science 6/12
7421 Biological Science 6/12
7451 Earth Science 6/12
7452 Geology 6/12
8420 Natural Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8421 Biological Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8451 Earth Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

03002 Geology (Gr. 9-12)
7420 Natural Science 6/12
7451 Earth Science 6/12
7452 Geology 6/12
8420 Natural Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8451 Earth Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8452 Geology 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

03003 Environmental Science (Gr. 9-12)
7420 Natural Science 6/12
7421 Biological Science 6/12
7422 Environmental Science 6/12
7451 Earth Science 6/12
8420 Natural Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8421 Biological Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8451 Earth Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

03004 Astronomy (Gr. 9-12)
7420 Natural Science 6/12
7421 Biological Science 6/12
7430 Physical Science 6/12
7440 Chemistry 6/12
7450 Physics 6/12
7451 Earth Science 6/12
7452 Geology 6/12
8420 Natural Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8421 Biological Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8430 Physical Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8440 Chemistry 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8450 Physics 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8451 Earth Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8452 Geology 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

03051 Biology (Gr. 9-12)
7420 Natural Science 6/12
7421 Biological Science 6/12
8420 Natural Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8421 Biological Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

03052 Biology-Advanced Studies (Gr. 9-12)
7420 Natural Science 6/12
7421 Biological Science 6/12
8420 Natural Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8421 Biological Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

03053 Anatomy and Physiology (Gr. 9-12)
7420 Natural Science 6/12
7421 Biological Science 6/12
8420 Natural Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8421 Biological Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

03056 AP Biology (Gr. 11-12)
7420 Natural Science 6/12
7421 Biological Science 6/12

03057 IB Biology (Gr. 11-12)
7420 Natural Science 6/12
7421 Biological Science 6/12

03058 Botany (Gr. 9-12)
7420 Natural Science 6/12
7421 Biological Science 6/12
8420 Natural Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

8421 Biological Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

03061 Zoology (Gr. 9-12)

7420 Natural Science 6/12
7421 Biological Science 6/12
8420 Natural Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8421 Biological Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

03101 Chemistry (Gr. 9-12)

7420 Natural Science 6/12
7430 Physical Science 6/12
7440 Chemistry 6/12
8420 Natural Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8430 Physical Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8440 Chemistry 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

03102 Chemistry-Advanced Studies (Gr. 9-12)

7420 Natural Science 6/12
7430 Physical Science 6/12
7440 Chemistry 6/12
8420 Natural Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8430 Physical Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8440 Chemistry 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

03106 AP Chemistry (Gr. 11-12)

7420 Natural Science 6/12
7430 Physical Science 6/12
7440 Chemistry 6/12

03107 IB Chemistry (Gr. 11-12)

7420 Natural Science 6/12
7430 Physical Science 6/12
7440 Chemistry 6/12

03151 Physics (Gr. 9-12)

7420 Natural Science 6/12
7430 Physical Science 6/12
7450 Physics 6/12
8420 Natural Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8430 Physical Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8450 Physics 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
7420 Natural Science 6/12

03152 Physics-Advanced Topics (Gr. 9-12)

7420 Natural Science 6/12
7430 Physical Science 6/12
7450 Physics 6/12
8420 Natural Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8430 Physical Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8450 Physics 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

03155 AP Physics I (Gr. 11-12)

7420 Natural Science 6/12
7430 Physical Science 6/12
7450 Physics 6/12

03156 AP Physics II (Gr. 11-12)

7420 Natural Science 6/12
7430 Physical Science 6/12
7450 Physics 6/12

03157 IB Physics (Gr. 11-12)

7420 Natural Science 6/12
7430 Physical Science 6/12
7450 Physics 6/12

03159 Physical Science (Gr. 9-12)

7420 Natural Science 6/12
7430 Physical Science 6/12
7440 Chemistry 6/12
7450 Physics 6/12
8420 Natural Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8430 Physical Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8440 Chemistry 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8450 Physics 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

03161 Conceptual Physics (Gr. 9-12)

7420 Natural Science 6/12
7430 Physical Science 6/12
7450 Physics 6/12
8420 Natural Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8430 Physical Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8450 Physics 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

03201 Integrated Science (Gr. 9-12)

7420 Natural Science 6/12
7421 Biological Science 6/12
7430 Physical Science 6/12
7440 Chemistry 6/12
7450 Physics 6/12
7451 Earth Science 6/12
7452 Geology 6/12
8420 Natural Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

8421 Biological Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8430 Physical Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8440 Chemistry 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8450 Physics 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8451 Earth Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8452 Geology 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

03206 IB Design Technology (Gr. 11-12)
7420 Natural Science 6/12
7422 Environmental Sci 6/12
7451 Earth Science 6/12

03207 AP Environmental Science (Gr. 11-12)
7420 Natural Science 6/12
7422 Environmental Sci 6/12
7451 Earth Science 6/12

03208 AP/Dual Credit Computer Science – Science (Gr. 11-12)
7420 Natural Science 6/12
7421 Biological Science 6/12
7430 Physical Science 6/12
7440 Chemistry 6/12
7450 Physics 6/12
7451 Earth Science 6/12

03209 Dual Credit Engineering – Science (Gr. 11-12)
7420 Natural Science 6/12
7421 Biological Science 6/12
7430 Physical Science 6/12
7440 Chemistry 6/12
7450 Physics 6/12
7451 Earth Science 6/12
7452 Geology 6/12

03996 Science – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

04001 World Geography (Gr. 9-12)
7200 Social Studies 6/12
7226 Geography 6/12
8200 Social Studies 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8226 Geography 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

04003 IB Geography (Gr. 11-12)
7200 Social Studies 6/12
7226 Geography 6/12

04004 AP Geography (Gr. 11-12)
7200 Social Studies 6/12
7226 Geography 6/12

04051 World History-Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
7200 Social Studies 6/12
7221 History 6/12
8200 Social Studies 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8221 History 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

04054 IB History (Gr. 11-12)
7200 Social Studies 6/12
7221 History 6/12

04057 AP History (Gr. 11-12)
7200 Social Studies 6/12
7221 History 6/12

04063 Western Civilization (Gr. 9-12)
7200 Social Studies 6/12
7221 History 6/12
8200 Social Studies 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8221 History 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

04064 Contemporary World Issues (Gr. 9-12)
7200 Social Studies 6/12
7221 History 6/12
7222 Am Gov/Poli Sci 6/12
7226 Geography 6/12
7227 Political Science 6/12
7228 Economics 6/12
8200 Social Studies 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8221 History 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8222 Am Gov/Political Sci 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8226 Geography 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8227 Political Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8228 Economics 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

04101 U.S. History (Gr. 9-12)
7200 Social Studies 6/12
7221 History 6/12
8200 Social Studies 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8221 History 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

Idaho Department of Education
Crosswalk of ISEE Assignment Codes to Endorsement Codes
For State Funding Purposes
2015-2016 School Year

04104 AP U.S. History (Gr. 11-12)
- 7200 Social Studies 6/12
- 7221 History 6/12

04110 Native American Studies (Gr. 9-12)
- 7200 Social Studies 6/12
- 7221 History 6/12
- 8200 Social Studies 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
- 8221 History 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

04151 U.S. Government-Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
- 7200 Social Studies 6/12
- 7222 Am Gov/Poli Sci 6/12
- 7223 American Gov 6/12
- 7227 Political Science 6/12
- 7233 American Studies 6/12
- 8200 Social Studies 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
- 8222 Am Gov/Political Sci 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
- 8223 American Gov 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

04154 Comparative Government (Gr. 9-12)
- 7200 Social Studies 6/12
- 7222 Am Gov/Poli Sci 6/12
- 7223 American Gov 6/12
- 7227 Political Science 6/12
- 8200 Social Studies 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
- 8222 Am Gov/Political Sci 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
- 8223 American Gov 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
- 8227 Political Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

04157 AP U.S. Government and Politics (Gr. 11-12)
- 7200 Social Studies 6/12
- 7222 Am Gov/Poli Sci 6/12
- 7223 American Gov 6/12
- 7227 Political Science 6/12
- 7233 American Studies 6/12

04159 AP Government (Gr. 11-12)
- 7200 Social Studies 6/12
- 7222 Am Gov/Poli Sci 6/12
- 7223 American Gov 6/12
- 7227 Political Science 6/12
- 7233 American Studies 6/12

04201 Economics (Gr. 9-12)
- 7200 Social Studies 6/12
- 7228 Economics 6/12
- 8200 Social Studies 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
- 8228 Economics 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

04203 AP Microeconomics (Gr. 11-12)
- 7200 Social Studies 6/12
- 7228 Economics 6/12

04204 AP Macroeconomics (Gr. 11-12)
- 7200 Social Studies 6/12
- 7228 Economics 6/12

04205 AP Economics (Gr. 11-12)
- 7200 Social Studies 6/12
- 7228 Economics 6/12

04206 IB Economics (Gr. 11-12)
- 7200 Social Studies 6/12
- 7228 Economics 6/12

04251 Anthropology (Gr. 9-12)
- 7200 Social Studies 6/12
- 7234 Anthropology 6/12
- 7236 Sociology/Anthro 6/12
- 8200 Social Studies 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

04253 IB Social Anthropology (Gr. 11-12)
- 7200 Social Studies 6/12
- 7234 Anthropology 6/12
- 7236 Sociology/Anthro 6/12

04254 Psychology (Gr. 9-12)
- 7200 Social Studies 6/12
- 7231 Psychology 6/12
- 8200 Social Studies 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
- Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate for Elective Credit Only with Local Board Approval

04256 AP Psychology (Gr. 11-12)
- 7200 Social Studies 6/12
- 7231 Psychology 6/12

04257 IB Psychology (Gr. 11-12)
- 7200 Social Studies 6/12
- 7231 Psychology 6/12

04258 Sociology (Gr. 9-12)
- 7200 Social Studies 6/12
- 7229 Sociology 6/12
- 7236 Sociology/Anthro 6/12
- 8200 Social Studies 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

8229 Sociology 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8236 Sociology/Anthro 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate for Elective Credit Only with Local Board Approval

04310 Humanities/Humanities Survey (Gr. 9-12)
7040 Applied Music 6/12
7120 English 6/12
7133 Humanities 6/12
7200 Social Studies 6/12
7221 History 6/12
7229 Sociology 6/12
7230 Philosophy 6/12
7231 Psychology 6/12
7234 Anthropology 6/12
7236 Sociology/Anthro 6/12
7810 Music K/12
7820 Music 6/12
7851 Art K/12
7852 Art 6/12
8120 English 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8133 Humanities 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8852 Art 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

04981 Civics/Government – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

04982 Economics – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

04983 Geography – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

04984 History – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

05001 Dance Technique (Gr. 9-12)
7511 PE K/12
7512 PE 6/12
7513 PE & Health 6/12
7514 Dance 6/12

05051 Introduction to the Theater (Gr. 9-12)
7137 Drama 6/12
7141 Comm/Drama 6/12
8137 Drama 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8141 Comm/Drama 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

05052 Theatre Arts (Gr. 9-12)
7137 Drama 6/12
7141 Comm/Drama 6/12
8137 Drama 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8141 Comm/Drama 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

05055 Drama - Acting/Performance (Gr. 9-12)
7137 Drama 6/12
7141 Comm/Drama 6/12
8137 Drama 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8141 Comm/Drama 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

05056 Drama - Stagecraft (Gr. 9-12)
7137 Drama 6/12
7141 Comm/Drama 6/12
8137 Drama 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8141 Comm/Drama 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

05101 General Band (Gr. 9-12)
7810 Music K/12
7820 Music 6/12
8820 Music 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

05102 Concert/Marching Band (Gr. 9-12)
7810 Music K/12
7820 Music 6/12
8820 Music 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

05105 Orchestra (Gr. 9-12)
7810 Music K/12

7820 Music 6/12
8820 Music 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

05107 Instrumental Ensembles (Gr. 9-12)
7810 Music K/12
7820 Music 6/12
8820 Music 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

05109 Guitar (Gr. 9-12)
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate

05111 Chorus (Gr. 9-12)
7810 Music K/12
7820 Music 6/12
7823 Vocal Choral Mus 6/12
8820 Music 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

05112 Vocal Ensemble (Gr. 9-12)
7810 Music K/12
7820 Music 6/12
7823 Vocal Choral Mus 6/12
8820 Music 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

05115 AP Music (Gr. 11-12)
7810 Music K/12
7820 Music 6/12
7823 Vocal Choral Mus 6/12

05116 IB Music (Gr. 11-12)
7810 Music K/12
7820 Music 6/12
7823 Vocal Choral Mus 6/12

05117 Music History/Appreciation (Gr. 9-12)
7810 Music K/12
7820 Music 6/12
7823 Vocal Choral Mus 6/12
8820 Music 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

05119 Music/Music Appreciation (Gr. 9-12)
7810 Music K/12
7820 Music 6/12
7823 Vocal Choral Mus 6/12
8820 Music 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

05146 Music – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

05151 Art/Art Appreciation (Gr. 9-12)
7851 Art K/12
7852 Art 6/12
7853 Arts & Crafts 6/12
8852 Art 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

05153 AP Art (Gr. 11-12)
7851 Art K/12
7852 Art 6/12
7853 Arts & Crafts 6/12

05154 Creative Art-Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
7851 Art K/12
7852 Art 6/12
7853 Arts & Crafts 6/12
8852 Art 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

05155 Creative Art - Drawing/Painting (Gr. 9-12)
7851 Art K/12
7852 Art 6/12
7853 Arts & Crafts 6/12
8852 Art 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

05159 Ceramics/Pottery (Gr. 9-12)
7851 Art K/12
7852 Art 6/12
7853 Arts & Crafts 6/12
8852 Art 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

05165 Crafts (Gr. 9-12)
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate

05167 Photography (Gr. 9-12)
7134 Journalism 6/12
7851 Art K/12
7852 Art 6/12
7853 Arts & Crafts 6/12
7870 Photography 6/12
8134 Journalism 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8852 Art 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate for Elective Credit Only with Local Board Approval

05173 IB Art/Design (Gr. 11-12)
7851 Art K/12

7852 Art 6/12
7853 Arts & Crafts 6/12

05199 Visual Arts (Gr. 9-12)
7851 Art K/12
7852 Art 6/12
7853 Arts & Crafts 6/12
8852 Art 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

05296 Fine/Performing Arts – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

06101 Spanish I (Gr. 9-12)
7700 Foreign Language 6/12
7710 Foreign Language K/12
7711 Spanish K/12
7720 Spanish 6/12
8720 Spanish 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

06102 Spanish II (Gr. 9-12)
7700 Foreign Language 6/12
7710 Foreign Language K/12
7711 Spanish K/12
7720 Spanish 6/12
8720 Spanish 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

06103 Spanish III (Gr. 9-12)
7700 Foreign Language 6/12
7710 Foreign Language K/12
7711 Spanish K/12
7720 Spanish 6/12
8720 Spanish 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

06104 Spanish IV (Gr. 9-12)
7700 Foreign Language 6/12
7710 Foreign Language K/12
7711 Spanish K/12
7720 Spanish 6/12
8720 Spanish 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

06105 Spanish V (Gr. 9-12)
7700 Foreign Language 6/12
7710 Foreign Language K/12
7711 Spanish K/12
7720 Spanish 6/12
8720 Spanish 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

06106 Spanish for Native Speakers (Gr. 9-12)
7700 Foreign Language 6/12
7710 Foreign Language K/12
7711 Spanish K/12
7720 Spanish 6/12
8720 Spanish 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

06110 IB Language A (non-English) – Spanish (Gr. 11-12)
7711 Spanish K/12
7720 Spanish 6/12

06111 IB Language B – Spanish (Gr. 11-12)
7711 Spanish K/12
7720 Spanish 6/12

06112 AP Spanish Language (Gr. 11-12)
7711 Spanish K/12
7720 Spanish 6/12

06121 French I (Gr. 9-12)
7700 Foreign Language 6/12
7710 Foreign Language K/12
7712 French K/12
7730 French 6/12
8830 French 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

06122 French II (Gr. 9-12)
7700 Foreign Language 6/12
7710 Foreign Language K/12
7712 French K/12
7730 French 6/12
8830 French 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

06123 French III (Gr. 9-12)
7700 Foreign Language 6/12
7710 Foreign Language K/12
7712 French K/12
7730 French 6/12
8830 French 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

06124 French IV (Gr. 9-12)
7700 Foreign Language 6/12
7710 Foreign Language K/12

7712 French K/12
7730 French 6/12
8830 French 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

06125 French V (Gr. 9-12)
7700 Foreign Language 6/12
7710 Foreign Language K/12
7712 French K/12
7730 French 6/12
8830 French 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

06130 IB Language A (non-English) – French (Gr. 11-12)
7712 French K/12
7730 French 6/12

06131 IB Language B – French (Gr. 11-12)
7712 French K/12
7730 French 6/12

06132 AP French Language (Gr. 11-12)
7712 French K/12
7730 French 6/12

06201 German I (Gr. 9-12)
7700 Foreign Language 6/12
7710 Foreign Language K/12
7713 German K/12
7740 German 6/12
8740 German 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

06202 German II (Gr. 9-12)
7700 Foreign Language 6/12
7710 Foreign Language K/12
7713 German K/12
7740 German 6/12
8740 German 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

06203 German III (Gr. 9-12)
7700 Foreign Language 6/12
7710 Foreign Language K/12
7713 German K/12
7740 German 6/12
8740 German 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

06301 Latin (Gr. 9-12)
7700 Foreign Language 6/12
7710 Foreign Language K/12
7750 Latin K/12

06801 American Sign Language (Gr. 9-12)
7701 Sign Language K/12
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate (if elective)

06821 American Indian Language (Gr. 9-12)
7700 Foreign Language 6/12
7710 Foreign Language K/12
7770 Am Indian Lang 6/12
American Indian Language Certificate with Tribal Approval

06981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 9-12)
7700 Foreign Language 6/12
7701 Sign Language K/12
7710 Foreign Language K/12
7711 Spanish K/12
7712 French K/12
7713 German K/12
7714 Russian K/12
7715 Chinese K/12
7720 Spanish 6/12
7730 French 6/12
7740 German 6/12
7750 Latin K/12
7760 Russian 6/12
7770 American Ind Lang 6/12
7780 Greek K/12
7781 Arabic 6/12
7790 Persian K/12
7791 Portuguese K/12
7792 Japanese K/12
7793 Italian K/12
7794 Hebrew K/12
7795 Korean K/12
7796 Chinese 6/12
7797 Slovak K/12
7798 Czech K/12
8720 Spanish 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8740 German 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8830 French 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

06996 Foreign Language – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
7029 Generalist K/12

7031 Serious/Emotion K12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

08001 Physical Education (Gr. 9-12)
7511 P.E. K/12
7512 P.E. 6/12
7513 P.E. & Health 6/12

08005 Fitness/Conditioning Activities (Gr. 9-12)
7511 P.E. K/12
7512 P.E. 6/12
7513 P.E. & Health 6/12

08009 Weight Training (Gr. 9-12)
7511 P.E. K/12
7512 P.E. 6/12
7513 P.E. & Health 6/12

08046 Physical Education – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12
7511 P.E. K/12
7512 P.E. 6/12
7513 P.E. & Health 6/12

08049 Fitness Activities – Other (Gr. 9-12)
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate

08051 Health Education (Gr. 9-12)
7513 P.E. & Health 6/12
7520 Health 6/12
7521 Health K/12
8520 Health 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

08096 Health Education – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

08152 Drivers' Education (Gr. 9-12)
7924 Driver Education 6/12
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate

09002 Military Junior ROTC (Gr. 9-12)
7080 Military

10001 Introduction to Computers (Gr. 9-12)
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate

10003 Computer and Information Technology (Gr. 9-12)
7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12
7981 Technology Ed 6/12
8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

10005 Business Computer Applications (Gr. 9-12)
7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12
7981 Technology Ed 6/12
8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

10007 IB Information Technology in a Global Society (Gr. 11-12)
7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12
7981 Technology Ed 6/12

10046 Computer Literacy – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

10054 Database Applications (Gr. 9-12)
7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12
7981 Technology Ed 6/12
8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

10102 Network Systems (Gr. 9-12)
7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12
7981 Technology Ed 6/12
8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

10103 Area Network Design and Protocols (Gr. 9-12)
7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12
7981 Technology Ed 6/12
8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

10109 Essentials of Network Operating Systems (Gr. 9-12)
7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12
7981 Technology Ed 6/12
8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

10157 AP Computer Science (Gr. 11-12)

College Board Approved with any
Valid Idaho Certificate

10201 Web Page Design (Gr. 9-12)

7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12

7981 Technology Ed 6/12

8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

10202 Computer Graphics (Gr. 9-12)

7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12

7981 Technology Ed 6/12

8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate for
Elective Credit Only with Local Board Approval

10256 Particular Topics in Information Support and Services (Gr. 9-12)

7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12

7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12

7981 Technology Ed 6/12

8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

11001 Introduction to Communications (Gr. 9-12)

7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12

7144 Communications 6/12

7981 Technology Ed 6/12

8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

11002 Communication Technology (Gr. 9-12)

7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12

7981 Technology Ed 6/12

8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

11099 Audio/Video Technology and Film – Other (Gr. 9-12)

Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate

11101 Journalism (Gr. 9-12)

7120 English 6/12

7134 Journalism 6/12

7144 Communications 6/12

8120 English 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

8134 Journalism 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

11103 Broadcasting Technology (Gr. 9-12)

7144 Communications 6/12

7851 Art K/12

7852 Art 6/12

8852 Art 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

11104 Publication Production (Gr. 9-12)

Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate

11152 Desktop Publishing (Gr. 9-12)

7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12

7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12

7981 Technology Ed 6/12

8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

11153 Digital Media Design and Production (Gr. 9-12)

7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12

7144 Communications 6/12

7981 Technology Ed 6/12

8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

11155 Graphic Technology (Gr. 9-12)

7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12

7981 Technology Ed 6/12

8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

11996 Communication/Audio/Visual Technology – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)

7029 Generalist K/12

7031 Serious/Emotion K12

7032 Sev Retardation K/12

7033 Multiple Impair K/12

7034 Physical Impair K/12

11998 Communication/Audio/Visual Technology – Work Experience (Gr. 9-12)

7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12

7144 Communications 6/12

7851 Art K/12

7852 Art 6/12

7981 Technology Ed 6/12

8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

12001 Business/Office Career Exploration (Gr. 9-12)

7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12

7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12

7981 Technology Ed 6/12

8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

12002 Office Procedures and Technologies (Gr. 9-12)

7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12

7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12

7981 Technology Ed 6/12

8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

12005 Keyboarding (Gr. 9-12)

7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12

7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12
7981 Technology Ed 6/12
8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate for
Elective Credit Only with Local Board Approval

12006 Word Processing (Gr. 9-12)
7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12
7981 Technology Ed 6/12
8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate for
Elective Credit Only with Local Board Approval

12055 Business Principles – Law - Management (Gr. 9-12)
7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12
7981 Technology Ed 6/12
8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

12101 Banking and Finance (Gr. 9-12)
7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12
7950 Consumer Econ 6/12
7981 Technology Ed 6/12
8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

12104 Accounting (Gr. 9-12)
7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12
7981 Technology Ed 6/12
8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

12105 Business Economics (Gr. 9-12)
7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12
7950 Consumer Econ 6/12
7981 Technology Ed 6/12
8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

12152 Marketing – Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12
7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12
7981 Technology Ed 6/12
8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

12996 Business and Marketing – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

12998 Business and Marketing – Workplace Experience (Gr. 9-12)
7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12
7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12
7981 Technology Ed 6/12
8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

13002 Manufacturing – Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
7981 Technology Ed 6/12

16052 Restaurant, Food, and Beverage Services – Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
7971 Family/Consumer Science 6/12

16054 Nutritional Science (Gr. 9-12)
7971 Family/Consumer Science 6/12

17002 Construction (Gr. 9-12)
7981 Technology Ed 6/12

17007 Cabinetmaking (Gr. 9-12)
7981 Technology Ed 6/12

17008 Masonry (Gr. 9-12)
7981 Technology Ed 6/12

17009 Building Maintenance (Gr. 9-12)
7981 Technology Ed 6/12

17106 Electronics – Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
7981 Technology Ed 6/12

17108 Electricity/Electronics (Gr. 9-12)
7981 Technology Ed 6/12

17996 Architecture and Construction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

18001 Introduction to Agriculture and Natural Resources (Gr. 9-12)
7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12
7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12

18003 Agriculture and Natural Resources-Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12

18051 Plant Production/Science (Gr. 9-12)
7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12

18052 Horticulture (Gr. 9-12)
7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12
7420 Natural Science 6/12

7421 Biological Science 6/12

7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12

18101 Animal Production/Science (Gr. 9-12)

7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12

18201 Agribusiness Management (Gr. 9-12)

7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12

18203 Agricultural Leadership (Gr. 9-12)

7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12

18308 Agricultural Biotechnology (Gr. 9-12)

7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12

18401 Agriculture Mechanics/Equipment/Structures (Gr. 9-12)

7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12

18404 Agriculture Welding (Gr. 9-12)

7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12

18405 Particular Topics in Agricultural Mechanics and Construction (Gr. 9-12)

7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12

18505 Particular Topics in Natural Resources/Wildlife Management (Gr. 9-12)

7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12

18996 Agriculture – Food - Natural Resources – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)

7029 Generalist K/12

7031 Serious/Emotion K/12

7032 Sev Retardation K/12

7033 Multiple Impair K/12

7034 Physical Impair K/12

19001 Human Services Career Exploration (Gr. 9-12)

7971 Family/Consumer Science 6/12

8971 Family/Consumer Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

19151 Teaching Profession (Gr. 9-12)

7971 Family/Consumer Science 6/12

8971 Family/Consumer Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

19153 Early Childhood Education (Gr. 9-12)

7971 Family/Consumer Science 6/12

8971 Family/Consumer Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

19201 Clothing and Textiles (Gr. 9-12)

7971 Family/Consumer Science 6/12

8971 Family/Consumer Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

19205 Home Furnishings (Gr. 9-12)

7971 Family/Consumer Science 6/12

8971 Family/Consumer Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

19996 Human Services – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)

7029 Generalist K/12

7031 Serious/Emotion K/12

7032 Sev Retardation K/12

7033 Multiple Impair K/12

7034 Physical Impair K/12

19998 Human Services – Workplace Experience (Gr. 9-12)

7971 Family/Consumer Science 6/12

8971 Family/Consumer Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

20101 Energy/Power (Gr. 9-12)

7981 Technology Ed 6/12

20110 Small Engine Mechanics (Gr. 9-12)

7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12

21001 Pre-Engineering Technology (Gr. 9-12)

7981 Technology Ed 6/12

21006 Engineering Design (Gr. 9-12)

7981 Technology Ed 6/12

21009 Robotics (Gr. 9-12)

7981 Technology Ed 6/12

21010 Computer Integrated Manufacturing (Gr. 9-12)

7981 Technology Ed 6/12

21015 Particular Topics in Engineering (Gr. 9-12)

7981 Technology Ed 6/12

21051 Technological Literacy (Gr. 9-12)

7981 Technology Ed 6/12

21052 Technological Processes (Gr. 9-12)

7981 Technology Ed 6/12

21102 Drafting - General (Gr. 9-12)

7981 Technology Ed 6/12

21103 Drafting - Architectural (Gr. 9-12)

7981 Technology Ed 6/12

21106 Drafting - Technical/Mechanical (Gr. 9-12)

7981 Technology Ed 6/12

21107 CAD Design and Software (Gr. 9-12)

7981 Technology Ed 6/12

21996 Engineering and Technology – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)

7029 Generalist K/12

7031 Serious/Emotion K/12

7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

22001 Standardized Test Preparation (Gr. 9-12)
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate

22002 State Test Preparation (Gr. 9-12)
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate

22003 Study Skills (Gr. 9-12)
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate

22004 Dropout Prevention (Gr. 9-12)
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate

22005 Tutorial (Gr. 9-12)
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate

22006 Study Hall (Gr. 9-12)
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate

22051 Office/Library/Classroom Aide (Gr. 9-12)
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate

22054 Tutoring Practicum (Gr. 9-12)
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate

22101 Leadership (Gr. 9-12)
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate

22102 Advisory/School Orientation (Gr. 9-12)
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate

22103 School Governance (Gr. 9-12)
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate

22104 Community Service (Gr. 9-12)
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate

22106 Seminar/Senior Projects (Gr. 11-12)
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate

22150 Juvenile Detention Instruction (Gr. 9-12) **(Restricted)**
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate

22151 Career Exploration (Gr. 9-12)
7015 Adv Counselor K/12
7022 Counselor K/12
7026 Social Worker K/12
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate

22201 Family and Consumer Science – Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
7971 Family/Consumer Science 6/12
8971 Family/Consumer Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

22202 Food and Nutrition (Gr. 9-12)
7971 Family/Consumer Science 6/12
8971 Family/Consumer Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

22203 Food Science (Gr. 9-12)
7971 Family/Consumer Science 6/12
8971 Family/Consumer Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

22204 Child Development/Parenting (Gr. 9-12)
7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12
7971 Family/Consumer Science 6/12
8971 Family/Consumer Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

22205 Clothing/Sewing (Gr. 9-12)
7971 Family/Consumer Science 6/12
8971 Family/Consumer Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

22206 Life Skills (Gr. 9-12)
7015 Adv Counselor K/12
7022 Counselor K/12
7026 Social Worker K/12
7971 Family/Consumer Science 6/12
8971 Family/Consumer Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

22207 Self-Management (Gr. 9-12)
7015 Adv Counselor K/12
7022 Counselor K/12
7026 Social Worker K/12
7971 Family/Consumer Science 6/12
8971 Family/Consumer Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

22208 Family Living (Gr. 9-12)
7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12
7971 Family/Consumer Science 6/12
8971 Family/Consumer Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

22209 Personal Development (Gr. 9-12)
7015 Adv Counselor K/12
7022 Counselor K/12
7026 Social Worker K/12
7971 Family/Consumer Science 6/12
8971 Family/Consumer Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

22210 Consumer Economics/Personal Finance (Gr. 9-12)
7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12
7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12
7200 Social Studies 6/12

7228 Economics 6/12
7950 Consumer Econ 6/12
7971 Family/Consumer Science 6/12
8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)
8971 Family/Consumer Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

22211 Home Décor (Gr. 9-12)
7971 Family/Consumer Science 6/12
8971 Family/Consumer Science 6/9 (Gr. 9 Only)

22996 Professional Technical Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

23002 Community Living – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

23003 Mobility Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

23004 Communication Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

23005 Social Development/Resource Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

23006 Transition – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

23007 Developmental Support – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

23008 Visual Impaired Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
7035 Visually Impaired K/12

23009 Hearing Impaired Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12

31049 Athletic Facilitator (Gr. 6-12)
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate

31430 Technology Assistance Specialist (Gr. K-5)
Valid Idaho Elementary Certificate

31440 Technology Assistance Specialist (Gr. 6-12)
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate

31450 Mentor Specialist (Gr. K-5)
Valid Idaho Elementary Certificate

31460 Mentor Specialist (Gr. 6-12)
Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate

31510 Gifted/Talented Specialist (Elementary)
7028 Gifted & Talented K/12

31540 Gifted/Talented Specialist (Secondary)
7028 Gifted & Talented K/12

32010 Audiologist (All grades)
7018 Audiologist K/12

32050 Speech/Language Pathologist (All grades)
7025 Speech Lang Path K/12

32070 School Nurse (All grades)
7005 School Nurse K/12
7027 School Nurse K/12

32080 School Psychologist (All grades)
7006 Psych Examiner K/12
7024 School Psych K/12

Idaho Department of Education
Crosswalk of ISEE Assignment Codes to Endorsement Codes
For State Funding Purposes
2015-2016 School Year

32090 School Social Worker (All grades)
- 7026 Social Worker K/12

32100 Counselor (Gr. K-5)
- 7015 Adv Counselor K/12
- 7022 Counselor K/12
- 7026 Social Worker K/12

32110 Counselor (6-12)
- 7015 Adv Counselor K/12
- 7022 Counselor K/12
- 7026 Social Worker K/12

32120 Occupational Therapist (All grades)
- 9000 Occupational Therapist

32130 Physical Therapist (All grades)
- 9001 Physical Therapist

32150 Community Resource Worker (All grades)
- 7015 Adv Counselor K/12
- 7022 Counselor K/12
- 7026 Social Worker K/12
- Valid Idaho Social Worker License

32990 Prevention Specialist (All grades)
- Valid Idaho Certificate

33001 Teacher Librarian (All grades)
- 7020 Teacher Librarian K/12

41010 Superintendent (All grades)
- 7050 Superintendent K/12

41020 Assistant Superintendent (All grades)
- 7050 Superintendent K/12

41050 Charter Administrator (All grades)
- 7050 Superintendent K/12
- 7051 Elem Principal K/8
- 7052 Sec Principal 6/12
- 7053 Principal K/12

42100 Principal (Elementary)
- 7050 Superintendent K/12
- 7051 Elem Principal K/8
- 7053 Principal K/12

42110 Assistant Principal (Elementary)
- 7050 Superintendent K/12
- 7051 Elem Principal K/8
- 7053 Principal K/12

42200 Principal (Secondary)
- 7050 Superintendent K/12
- 7052 Sec Principal 6/12
- 7053 Principal K/12

42210 Assistant Principal (Secondary)
- 7050 Superintendent K/12
- 7052 Sec Principal 6/12
- 7053 Principal K/12

42300 Head Teacher (Gr. K-6) **(Restricted)**
- 7010 All Subjects K/8
- 7011 All Subjects 1/8

43020 Supervisor/Coordinator – Special Education (All grades)
- 7047 Supervisor/Coordinator- Special Ed K/12

43040 Director, Special Education (All grades)
- 7046 Dir of Special Ed K/12

43050 Director, Other (All grades)
- Valid Idaho Certificate

44300 Curriculum Administrator (All grades)
- Valid Idaho Certificate

46020 Coordinator - Other (All grades)
- Valid Idaho Certificate

46030 Athletic Administrator (All grades)
- Valid Idaho Certificate

46040 Technology Administrator (All grades)
- Valid Idaho Certificate

51001 English (Gr. 6-8)
- 7010 All Subjects K/8
- 7011 All Subjects 1/8
- 7029 Generalist K/12
- 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
- 7035 Visually Impaired K/12
- 7120 English 6/12
- 8120 English 6/9

51008 English as a New Language (ENL) (Gr. 6-8)
- 7010 All Subjects K/8
- 7011 All Subjects 1/8
- 7029 Generalist K/12
- 7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
- 7035 Visually Impaired K/12

7038 Bilingual Ed K/12
7039 Sec Bilingual Ed 6/12
7125 ENL 6/12
7126 ENL K/12

51019 Bilingual (Gr. 6-8)
7038 Bilingual Ed K/12
7039 Sec Bilingual Ed 6/12

51047 Supplemental/Instruction – Secondary (Gr. 6-8)
Valid Idaho Core Content Endorsement

51051 English/Literature (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7120 English 6/12
8120 English 6/9

51053 Literature (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7120 English 6/12
8120 English 6/9

51066 Strategic Literacy (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7120 English 6/12
7138 Literacy 6/12
7139 Literacy K/12
8120 English 6/9
8138 Literacy 6/9

51068 Corrective Literacy (Gr. 6-8)
7139 Literacy K/12
7139 Literacy K/12
8138 Literacy 6/9

51104 Creative Writing (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7120 English 6/12
8120 English 6/9
Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate for Elective Credit Only with Local Board Approval

51105 Research/Technical Writing (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7120 English 6/12
8120 English 6/9

51151 Public Speaking (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7120 English 6/12
7136 Speech 6/12
7141 Comm/Drama 6/12
7144 Communication 6/12
8120 English 6/9
8136 Speech 6/9
8141 Comm/Drama 6/9

51982 English – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

51983 Literacy – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12

7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

52002 General Mathematics (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7300 Mathematics 6/12
7320 Basic Mathematics 6/12
8300 Mathematics 6/9
8320 Basic Math 6/9

52046 Foundation Math – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

52051 Pre-Algebra (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7300 Mathematics 6/12
7320 Basic Mathematics 6/12
8300 Mathematics 6/9
8320 Basic Math 6/9

52052 Algebra I (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7300 Mathematics 6/12
7320 Basic Mathematics 6/12
8300 Mathematics 6/9
8320 Basic Math 6/9

52056 Algebra II (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7300 Mathematics 6/12
8300 Mathematics 6/9

52072 Geometry (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7300 Mathematics 6/12
8300 Mathematics 6/9

52074 Principles of Algebra and Geometry (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7300 Mathematics 6/12
8300 Mathematics 6/9

52151 General Applied Mathematics (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7300 Mathematics 6/12
7320 Basic Mathematics 6/12
8300 Mathematics 6/9
8320 Basic Math 6/9

53000 General Science (Gr. 6-8) (NOT TO BE USED FOR HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7420 Natural Science 6/12

7421 Biological Science 6/12
7430 Physical Science 6/12
7440 Chemistry 6/12
7450 Physics 6/12
7451 Earth Science 6/12
7452 Geology 6/12
8420 Natural Science 6/9
8421 Biological Science 6/9
8430 Physical Science 6/9
8440 Chemistry 6/9
8450 Physics 6/9
8451 Earth Science 6/9
8452 Geology 6/9

53001 Earth Science (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7420 Natural Science 6/12
7421 Biological Science 6/12
7451 Earth Science 6/12
7452 Geology 6/12
8420 Natural Science 6/9
8421 Biological Science 6/9
8451 Earth Science 6/9
8452 Geology 6/9

53003 Environmental Science (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7420 Natural Science 6/12
7421 Biological Science 6/12
7422 Environmental Sci 6/12
7451 Earth Science 6/12
8420 Natural Science 6/9
8421 Biological Science 6/9
8451 Earth Science 6/9

53051 Biology (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7420 Natural Science 6/12
7421 Biological Science 6/12
8420 Natural Science 6/9
8421 Biological Science 6/9

53101 Chemistry (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7420 Natural Science 6/12
7430 Physical Science 6/12
7440 Chemistry 6/12
8420 Natural Science 6/9
8430 Physical Science 6/9
8440 Chemistry 6/9

53151 Physics (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7420 Natural Science 6/12
7430 Physical Science 6/12
7450 Physics 6/12
8420 Natural Science 6/9
8430 Physical Science 6/9
8450 Physics 6/9

53159 Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12

7420 Natural Science 6/12
7430 Physical Science 6/12
7440 Chemistry 6/12
7450 Physics 6/12
8420 Natural Science 6/9
8430 Physical Science 6/9
8440 Chemistry 6/9
8450 Physics 6/9

53996 Science – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

53999 Life/Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7420 Natural Science 6/12
7421 Biological Science 6/12
7430 Physical Science 6/12
8420 Natural Science 6/9
8421 Biological Science 6/9
8430 Physical Science 6/9

54001 World Geography (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7200 Social Studies 6/12
7226 Geography 6/12
8200 Social Studies 6/9
8226 Geography 6/9

54051 World History – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7200 Social Studies 6/12
7221 History 6/12
8200 Social Studies 6/9
8221 History 6/9

54101 U.S. History (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7200 Social Studies 6/12
7221 History 6/12
8200 Social Studies 6/9
8221 History 6/9

54110 Native American Studies (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7200 Social Studies 6/12
7221 History 6/12
8200 Social Studies 6/9
8221 History 6/9

54305 Social Studies (Gr. 6-8) (NOT TO BE USED FOR HIGH SCHOOL CREDIT)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7200 Social Studies 6/12
7221 History 6/12
7222 Am Gov/Poli Sci 6/12
7223 American Gov 6/12
7226 Geography 6/12
7227 Political Science 6/12
7228 Economics 6/12

8200 Social Studies 6/9
8221 History 6/9
8222 Am Gov/Political Sci 6/9
8223 American Gov 6/9
8226 Geography 6/9
8227 Political Science 6/9
8228 Economics 6/9

54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7040 Applied Music 6/12
7120 English 6/12
7133 Humanities 6/12
7200 Social Studies 6/12
7221 History 6/12
7229 Sociology 6/12
7230 Philosophy 6/12
7231 Psychology 6/12
7234 Anthropology 6/12
7236 Sociology/Anthro 6/12
7810 Music K/12
7820 Music 6/12
7851 Art K/12
7852 Art 6/12
8120 English 6/9
8133 Humanities 6/9
8200 Social Studies 6/9
8221 History 6/9
8229 Sociology 6/9
8230 Philosophy 6/9
8231 Psychology 6/9
8234 Anthropology 6/9
8236 Sociology/Anthro 6/9
8852 Art 6/9

54981 Civics/Government – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

54982 Economics – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

54983 Geography – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

54984 History – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

55001 Dance Technique (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7511 P.E. K/12
7512 P.E. 6/12
7513 P.E. & Health 6/12
7514 Dance 6/12

55051 Introduction to the Theater (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7137 Drama 6/12
7141 Comm/Drama 6/12
8137 Drama 6/9

8141 Comm/Drama 6/9

55055 Drama – Acting/Performance (Gr. 6-8)

7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7137 Drama 6/12
7141 Comm/Drama 6/12
8137 Drama 6/9
8141 Comm/Drama 6/9

55099 Audio/Visual Technology and Film – Other (Gr. 6-8)

Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate

55101 General Band and/or Orchestra (Gr. 6-8)

7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7810 Music K/12
7820 Music 6/12
7825 Music Specialist K/8
8820 Music 6/9

55109 Guitar (Gr. 6-8)

Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate

55111 Chorus (Gr. 6-8)

7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7810 Music K/12
7820 Music 6/12
7823 Vocal Choral Mus 6/12
7825 Music Specialist K/8
8820 Music 6/9

55119 Music/Music Appreciation (Gr. 6-8)

7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7810 Music K/12
7820 Music 6/12
7823 Vocal Choral Mus 6/12
7825 Music Specialist K/8
8820 Music 6/9

55146 Music – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)

7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

55151 Art/Art Appreciation (Gr. 6-8)

7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7851 Art K/12
7852 Art 6/12
7853 Arts & Crafts 6/12
8852 Art 6/9

55154 Creative Art – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)

7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7851 Art K/12
7852 Art 6/12
7853 Arts & Crafts 6/12
8852 Art 6/9

55165 Crafts (Gr. 6-8)

Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate

55167 Photography (Gr. 6-8)

7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12

7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7134 Journalism 6/12
7851 Art K/12
7852 Art 6/12
7853 Arts & Crafts 6/12
7870 Photography 6/12
8134 Journalism 6/9
8852 Art 6/9
Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate
for Elective Credit Only with Local Board Approval

55199 Visual Arts (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7851 Art K/12
7852 Art 6/12
7853 Arts & Crafts 6/12
8852 Art 6/9

55296 Fine/Performing Arts – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

56101 Spanish (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7700 Foreign Language 6/12
7710 Foreign Language K/12
7711 Spanish K/12
7720 Spanish 6/12
8720 Spanish 6/9

56106 Spanish for Native Speakers (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7700 Foreign Language 6/12
7710 Foreign Language K/12
7711 Spanish K/12
7720 Spanish 6/12
8720 Spanish 6/9

56121 French (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7700 Foreign Language 6/12
7710 Foreign Language K/12
7712 French K/12
7730 French 6/12
8830 French 6/9

56201 German (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7700 Foreign Language 6/12
7710 Foreign Language K/12
7713 German K/12
7740 German 6/12
8740 German 6/9

56301 Latin (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7700 Foreign Language 6/12
7710 Foreign Language K/12
7750 Latin K/12

56801 American Sign Language (Gr. 6-8)

7701 Sign Language K/12 (for credit)
Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary (if elective)

56821 American Indian Language (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7700 Foreign Language 6/12
7710 Foreign Language K/12
7770 Am Indian Lang 6/12
American Indian Language Certificate with Tribal Approval

56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7700 Foreign Language 6/12
7701 Sign Language K/12
7710 Foreign Language K/12
7711 Spanish K/12
7712 French K/12
7713 German K/12
7714 Russian K/12
7715 Chinese K/12
7720 Spanish 6/12
7730 French 6/12
7740 German 6/12
7750 Latin K/12
7760 Russian 6/12
7770 American Ind Lang 6/12
7780 Greek K/12
7781 Arabic 6/12
7790 Persian K/12
7791 Portuguese K/12
7792 Japanese K/12
7793 Italian K/12
7794 Hebrew K/12
7795 Korean K/12
7796 Chinese 6/12
7797 Slovak K/12
7798 Czech K/12
8720 Spanish 6/9
8740 German 6/9
8830 French 6/9

56996 Foreign Language – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

58001 Physical Education (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7511 P.E. K/12
7512 P.E. 6/12
7513 P.E. & Health 6/12

58046 Physical Education – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12
7511 P.E. K/12
7512 P.E. 6/12
7513 P.E. & Health 6/12

58049 Fitness Activities-Other (Gr. 6-8)
Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate

58051 Health Education (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7513 P.E. & Health 6/12

7520 Health 6/12
7521 Health K/12
8520 Health 6/9

58096 Health Education – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

59002 Military Junior ROTC (Gr. 6-8)
7080 Military

60001 Introduction to Computers (Gr. 6-8)
Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary

60002 Computing Systems (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12
7981 Technology Ed 6/12
8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9

60003 Computer and Information Technology (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12
7981 Technology Ed 6/12
8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9

60005 Business Computer Applications (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12
7981 Technology Ed 6/12
8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9

60046 Computer Literacy – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

61001 Introduction to Communications (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12
7144 Communications 6/12
7981 Technology Ed 6/12
8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9

61101 Journalism (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7120 English 6/12
7134 Journalism 6/12
7144 Communications 6/12
8120 English 6/9
8134 Journalism 6/9

61104 Publication Production (Gr. 6-8)
Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate

62001 Business/Office Career Exploration (Gr. 6-8)
7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12
7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12
7981 Technology Ed 6/12
8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9

Idaho Department of Education
Crosswalk of ISEE Assignment Codes to Endorsement Codes
For State Funding Purposes
2015-2016 School Year

62005 Keyboarding (Gr. 6-8)

7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12
7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12
7981 Technology Ed 6/12
8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9
Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary

63001 Exploring Manufacturing Operations (Gr. 6-8)

7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7981 Technology Ed 6/12

67001 Exploring Construction Careers (Gr. 6-8)

7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7981 Technology Ed 6/12

68001 Introduction to Agriculture and Natural Resources (Gr. 6-8)

7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12
7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12

68003 Agriculture and Natural Resources – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)

7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12

69001 Human Services Career Exploration (Gr. 6-8)

7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7971 Family/Consumer Science 6/12
8971 Family/Consumer Science 6/9

70101 Energy/Power (Gr. 6-8)

7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7981 Technology Ed 6/12

71001 Pre-Engineering Technology (Gr. 6-8)

7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7981 Technology Ed 6/12

71051 Technological Literacy (Gr. 6-8)

7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7981 Technology Ed 6/12

72001 Standardized Test Preparation (Gr. 6-8)

Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate

72002 State Test Preparation (Gr. 6-8)

Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate

72003 Study Skills (Gr. 6-8)

Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary

72004 Dropout Prevention (Gr. 6-8)

Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate

72005 Tutorial (Gr. 6-8)

Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate

Idaho Department of Education
Crosswalk of ISEE Assignment Codes to Endorsement Codes
For State Funding Purposes
2015-2016 School Year

72006 Study Hall (Gr. 6-8)

Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate

72051 Office/Library/Classroom Aide (Gr. 6-8)

Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate

72102 Advisory/School Orientation (Gr. 6-8)

Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary

72150 Juvenile Detention Instruction (Gr. 6-8) (Restricted)

Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate

72151 Career Exploration (Gr. 6-8)

7015 Adv Counselor K/12
7022 Counselor K/12
7026 Social Worker K/12
Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary

72201 Family and Consumer Science – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)

7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7971 Family/Consumer Science 6/12
8971 Family/Consumer Science 6/9

72206 Life Skills (Gr. 6-8)

7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7015 Adv Counselor K/12
7022 Counselor K/12
7026 Social Worker K/12
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7971 Family/Consumer Science 6/12
8971 Family/Consumer Science 6/9

72207 Self-Management (Gr. 6-8)

7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7015 Adv Counselor K/12
7022 Counselor K/12
7026 Social Worker K/12
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7971 Family/Consumer Science 6/12
8971 Family/Consumer Science 6/9

72208 Family Living (Gr. 6-8)

7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12
7971 Family/Consumer Science 6/12
8971 Family/Consumer Science 6/9

72209 Personal Development (Gr. 6-8)

7010 All Subjects K/8
7011 All Subjects 1/8
7015 Adv Counselor K/12
7022 Counselor K/12
7026 Social Worker K/12
7029 Generalist K/12
7030 Hearing Impaired K/12
7035 Visually Impaired K/12
7971 Family/Consumer Science 6/12
8971 Family/Consumer Science 6/9

73002 Community Living – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)

7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

73003 Mobility Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)

7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12
7032 Sev Retardation K/12
7033 Multiple Impair K/12
7034 Physical Impair K/12

73004 Communication Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)

7029 Generalist K/12
7031 Serious/Emotion K/12

7032 Sev Retardation K/12

7033 Multiple Impair K/12

7034 Physical Impair K/12

73005 Social Development/Resource Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)

7029 Generalist K/12

7031 Serious/Emotion K/12

7032 Sev Retardation K/12

7033 Multiple Impair K/12

7034 Physical Impair K/12

73006 Transition – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)

7029 Generalist K/12

7031 Serious/Emotion K/12

7032 Sev Retardation K/12

7033 Multiple Impair K/12

7034 Physical Impair K/12

73007 Developmental Support – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)

7029 Generalist K/12

7031 Serious/Emotion K/12

7032 Sev Retardation K/12

7033 Multiple Impair K/12

7034 Physical Impair K/12

73008 Visual Impaired Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)

7035 Visually Impaired K/12

73009 Hearing Impaired Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)

7030 Hearing Impaired K/12

Idaho Department of Education
Crosswalk of ISEE Endorsement Codes to Assignment Codes
For State Funding Purposes
2015-2016 School Year

7005 School Nurse K/12

32070 School Nurse (All grades)

7006 Psych Examiner K/12

32080 School Psychologist (All grades)

7009 All Subjects K/3

00001 Kindergarten Instruction (Gr. K)
00011 English – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00013 English as a New Language (ENL) – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00017 Literacy/Study Strategy – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00021 Spanish – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00023 French – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00025 German – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00027 American Indian Language – Elementary (Gr.K-6)
00029 Foreign Language – Other – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00031 Music – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00035 Arts and/or Crafts/Visual Arts – Elementary (Gr.K-6)
00041 Mathematics – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00051 Physical Education – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00061 General Science – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00063 Social Studies – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00070 Supplemental Instruction – Elementary (Gr. K-6)

7010 All Subjects K/8

00001 Kindergarten Instruction (Gr. K)
00011 English – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00013 English as a New Language (ENL) – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00017 Literacy/Study Strategy – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00021 Spanish – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00023 French – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00025 German -- Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00027 American Indian Language – Elementary (Gr.K-6)
00029 Foreign Language – Other – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00031 Music – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00035 Arts and/or Crafts/Visual Arts – Elementary (Gr.K-6)
00041 Mathematics – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00051 Physical Education – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00061 General Science – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00063 Social Studies – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00070 Supplemental Instruction – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
42300 Head Teacher (Gr. K-6)
51001 English (Gr. 6-8)
51008 English as a New Language (ENL) (Gr. 6-8)
51047 Supplemental/Instruction – Secondary (Gr. 6-8)
51051 English/Literature (Gr. 6-8)
51053 Literature (Gr. 6-8)
51066 Strategic Literacy (Gr. 6-8)
51104 Creative Writing (Gr. 6-8)
51105 Research/Technical Writing (Gr. 6-8)
51151 Public Speaking (Gr. 6-8)
52002 General Mathematics (Gr. 6-8)
52051 Pre-Algebra (Gr. 6-8)
52052 Algebra I (Gr. 6-8)
52056 Algebra II (Gr. 6-8)
52072 Geometry (Gr. 6-8)
52074 Principles of Algebra and Geometry (Gr. 6-8)
52151 General Applied Mathematics (Gr. 6-8)
53000 General Science (Gr. 6-8)
53001 Earth Science (Gr. 6-8)
53003 Environmental Science (Gr. 6-8)
53051 Biology (Gr. 6-8)
53101 Chemistry (Gr. 6-8)
53151 Physics (Gr. 6-8)
53159 Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)
53999 Life/Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)
54001 World Geography (Gr. 6-8)
54051 World History – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
54101 U.S. History (Gr. 6-8)
54110 Native American Studies (Gr. 6-8)
54305 Social Studies (Gr. 6-8)
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)
55001 Dance Technique (Gr. 6-8)
55051 Introduction to the Theater (Gr. 6-8)
55055 Drama – Acting/Performance (Gr. 6-8)
55101 General Band and/or Orchestra (Gr. 6-8)
55111 Chorus (Gr. 6-8)
55119 Music/Music Appreciation (Gr. 6-8)
55151 Art/Art Appreciation (Gr. 6-8)
55154 Creative Art – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
55167 Photography (Gr. 6-8)
55199 Visual Arts (Gr. 6-8)
56101 Spanish (Gr. 6-8)
56106 Spanish for Native Speakers (Gr. 6-8)
56121 French (Gr. 6-8)
56201 German (Gr. 6-8)
56301 Latin (Gr. 6-8)
56821 American Indian Language (Gr. 6-8)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)
58001 Physical Education (Gr. 6-8)
58051 Health Education (Gr. 6-8)
60002 Computing Systems (Gr. 6-8)
60003 Computer and Information Technology (Gr. 6-8)
60005 Business Computer Applications (Gr. 6-8)
61001 Introduction to Communications (Gr. 6-8)
61101 Journalism (Gr. 6-8)
62001 Business/Office Career Exploration (Gr. 6-8)

62005 Keyboarding (Gr. 6-8)
63001 Exploring Manufacturing Operations (Gr. 6-8)
67001 Exploring Construction Careers (Gr. 6-8)
68001 Introduction to Agriculture and Natural Resources (Gr. 6-8)
68003 Agriculture and Natural Resources – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
69001 Human Services Career Exploration (Gr. 6-8)
70101 Energy/Power (Gr. 6-8)
71001 Pre-Engineering Technology (Gr. 6-8)
71051 Technological Literacy (Gr. 6-8)
72201 Family and Consumer Science – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
72206 Life Skills (Gr. 6-8)
72207 Self-Management (Gr. 6-8)
72208 Family Living (Gr. 6-8)
72209 Personal Development (Gr. 6-8)

7011 All Subjects 1/8

00011 English – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00013 English as a New Language (ENL) – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00017 Literacy/Study Strategy – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00021 Spanish – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00023 French – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00025 German – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00027 American Indian Language – Elementary (Gr.K-6)
00029 Foreign Language – Other – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00031 Music – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00035 Arts and/or Crafts/Visual Arts – Elementary (Gr.K-6)
00041 Mathematics – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00051 Physical Education – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00061 General Science – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00063 Social Studies – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00070 Supplemental Instruction – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
42300 Head Teacher (Gr. K-6)
51001 English (Gr. 6-8)
51008 English as a New Language (ENL) (Gr. 6-8)
51047 Supplemental/Instruction - Secondary (Gr. 6-8)
51051 English/Literature (Gr. 6-8)
51053 Literature (Gr. 6-8)
51066 Strategic Literacy (Gr. 6-8)
51104 Creative Writing (Gr. 6-8)
51105 Research/Technical Writing (Gr. 6-8)
51151 Public Speaking (Gr. 6-8)
52002 General Mathematics (Gr. 6-8)
52051 Pre-Algebra (Gr. 6-8)
52052 Algebra I (Gr. 6-8)
52056 Algebra II (Gr. 6-8)
52072 Geometry (Gr. 6-8)
52074 Principles of Algebra and Geometry (Gr. 6-8)
52151 General Applied Mathematics (Gr. 6-8)
53000 General Science (Gr. 6-8)
53001 Earth Science (Gr. 6-8)
53003 Environmental Science (Gr. 6-8)
53051 Biology (Gr. 6-8)
53101 Chemistry (Gr. 6-8)
53151 Physics (Gr. 6-8)
53159 Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)
53999 Life/Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)
54001 World Geography (Gr. 6-8)
54051 World History – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
54101 U.S. History (Gr. 6-8)
54110 Native American Studies (Gr. 6-8)
54305 Social Studies (Gr. 6-8)
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)
55001 Dance Technique (Gr. 6-8)
55051 Introduction to the Theater (Gr. 6-8)
55055 Drama – Acting/Performance (Gr. 6-8)
55101 General Band and/or Orchestra (Gr. 6-8)
55111 Chorus (Gr. 6-8)
55119 Music/Music Appreciation (Gr. 6-8)
55151 Art/Art Appreciation (Gr. 6-8)
55154 Creative Art – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
55167 Photography (Gr. 6-8)
55199 Visual Arts (Gr. 6-8)
56101 Spanish (Gr. 6-8)
56106 Spanish for Native Speakers (Gr. 6-8)
56121 French (Gr. 6-8)
56201 German (Gr. 6-8)
56301 Latin (Gr. 6-8)
56821 American Indian Language (Gr. 6-8)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)
58001 Physical Education (Gr. 6-8)
58051 Health Education (Gr. 6-8)
60002 Computing Systems (Gr. 6-8)
60003 Computer and Information Technology (Gr. 6-8)
60005 Business Computer Applications (Gr. 6-8)
61001 Introduction to Communications (Gr. 6-8)
61101 Journalism (Gr. 6-8)
62001 Business/Office Career Exploration (Gr. 6-8)
62005 Keyboarding (Gr. 6-8)
63001 Exploring Manufacturing Operations (Gr. 6-8)
67001 Exploring Construction Careers (Gr. 6-8)
68001 Introduction to Agriculture and Natural Resources (Gr. 6-8)
68003 Agriculture and Natural Resources – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
69001 Human Services Career Exploration (Gr. 6-8)

70101 Energy/Power (Gr. 6-8)
71001 Pre-Engineering Technology (Gr. 6-8)
71051 Technological Literacy (Gr. 6-8)
72201 Family and Consumer Science – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
72206 Life Skills (Gr. 6-8)
72207 Self-Management (Gr. 6-8)
72208 Family Living (Gr. 6-8)
72209 Personal Development (Gr. 6-8)

7015 Adv Counselor K/12

22151 Career Exploration (Gr. 9-12)
22206 Life Skills (Gr. 9-12)
22207 Self-Management (Gr. 9-12)
22209 Personal Development (Gr. 9-12)
32100 Counselor (Gr. K-5)
32110 Counselor (Gr. 6-12)
32150 Community Resource Worker (All grades)
72151 Career Exploration (Gr. 6-8)
72206 Life Skills (Gr. 6-8)
72207 Self-Management (Gr. 6-8)
72209 Personal Development (Gr. 6-8)

7018 Audiologist K/12

32010 Audiologist (All grades)

7019 Early Child Spec PreK/3

00001 Kindergarten Instruction (Gr. K)
00003 Early Childhood Education – Regular (Gr. PreK)
00081 Special Education Kindergarten Instruction (Gr. K)
00083 Early Childhood Education – Special Education (Gr. PreK)
00084 Developmental Support – Special Education – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00087 Special Education English – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00088 Special Education Foreign Language – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00089 Special Education Music – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00090 Special Education Arts and/or Crafts/Visual Arts – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00091 Special Education Physical Education – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00092 Special Education Exploratory – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00093 Special Education General Science – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00094 Special Education Social Studies – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00095 Special Education Mathematics – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)

7020 Teacher Librarian K/12

33001 Teacher Librarian (All grades)

7021 Early Childhood PreK/3

00001 Kindergarten Instruction (Gr. K)
00003 Early Childhood Education – Regular (Gr. PreK)
00011 English – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00013 English as a New Language (ENL) – Elementary (Gr. K-
00017 Literacy/Study Strategy – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00021 Spanish – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00023 French – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00025 German – Elementary – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00027 American Indian Language – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00029 Foreign Language – Other – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00031 Music – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00035 Arts and/or Crafts/Visual Arts – Elementary (Gr.K-6)
00041 Mathematics – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00051 Physical Education – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00061 General Science – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00063 Social Studies – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00070 Supplemental Instruction – Elementary (Gr. K-6)

7022 Counselor K/12

22151 Career Exploration (Gr. 9-12)
22206 Life Skills (Gr. 9-12)
22207 Self-Management (Gr. 9-12)
22209 Personal Development (Gr. 9-12)
32100 Counselor (Gr. K-5)
32110 Counselor (Gr. 6-12)
32150 Community Resource Worker (All grades)
72151 Career Exploration (Gr. 6-8)
72206 Life Skills (Gr. 6-8)
72207 Self-Management (Gr. 6-8)
72209 Personal Development (Gr. 6-8)

7024 School Psych K/12

32080 School Psychologist (All grades)

7025 Speech Lang Path K/12

32050 Speech/Language Pathologist (All grades)

7026 Social Worker K/12

22151 Career Exploration (Gr. 9-12)
22206 Life Skills (Gr. 9-12)
22207 Self-Management (Gr. 9-12)
22209 Personal Development (Gr. 9-12)
32090 School Social Worker (All grades)
32100 Counselor (Gr. K-5)
32110 Counselor (Gr. 6-12)
32150 Community Resource Worker (All grades)
72151 Career Exploration (Gr. 6-8)
72206 Life Skills (Gr. 6-8)
72207 Self-Management (Gr. 6-8)
72209 Personal Development (Gr. 6-8)

7027 School Nurse K/12

32070 School Nurse (All grades)

7028 Gifted & Talented K/12

00001 Kindergarten Instruction (Gr. K)
00011 English – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00013 English as a New Language (ENL) – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00017 Literacy/Study Strategy – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00021 Spanish – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00023 French – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00025 German – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00027 American Indian Language – Elementary (Gr.K-6)
00029 Foreign Language – Other – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00031 Music – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00035 Arts and/or Crafts/Visual Arts – Elementary (Gr.K-6)
00041 Mathematics – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00051 Physical Education – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00061 General Science – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00063 Social Studies – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00070 Supplemental Instruction – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
31510 Gifted/Talented Specialist (Elementary)
31540 Gifted/Talented Specialist (Secondary)

7029 Generalist K/12

00001 Kindergarten Instruction (Gr. K)
00011 English – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00013 English as a New Language (ENL) – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00017 Literacy/Study Strategy – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00021 Spanish – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00023 French – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00025 German – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00027 American Indian Language – Elementary (Gr.K-6)
00029 Foreign Language – Other – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00031 Music – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00035 Arts and/or Crafts/Visual Arts – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00041 Mathematics – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00051 Physical Education – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00061 General Science – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00063 Social Studies – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00070 Supplemental Instruction – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00081 Special Education Kindergarten Instruction (Gr. K)
00084 Developmental Support – Special Education – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00087 Special Education English – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00088 Special Education Foreign Language – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00089 Special Education Music – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00090 Special Education Arts and/or Crafts/Visual Arts – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00091 Special Education Physical Education – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00092 Special Education Exploratory – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00093 Special Education General Science – Elementary (Gr. 1-
00094 Special Education Social Studies – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00095 Special Education Mathematics – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
01982 English – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
01983 Literacy – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
02046 Foundation Math – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
03996 Science – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
04981 Civics/Government – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
04982 Economics – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
04983 Geography – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
04984 History – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
05146 Music – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
05296 Fine/Performing Arts – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
06996 Foreign Language – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
08046 Physical Education – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
08096 Health Education – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
10046 Computer Literacy – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
11996 Communication/Audio/Visual Technology – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
12996 Business and Marketing – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
17996 Architecture and Construction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
18996 Agriculture - Food - Natural Resource – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
19996 Human Services – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
21996 Engineering and Technology – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
22996 Professional Technical Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23002 Community Living – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23003 Mobility Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23004 Communication Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23005 Social Development/Resource Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23006 Transition – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23007 Developmental Support – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
51001 English (Gr. 6-8)
51008 English as a New Language (ENL) (Gr. 6-8)
51047 Supplemental/Instruction-Secondary (Gr. 6-8)
51051 English/Literature (Gr. 6-8)
51053 Literature (Gr. 6-8)
51066 Strategic Literacy (Gr. 6-8)
51104 Creative Writing (Gr. 6-8)
51105 Research/Technical Writing (Gr. 6-8)
51151 Public Speaking (Gr. 6-8)
51982 English – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)

51983 Literacy – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
52002 General Mathematics (Gr. 6-8)
52046 Foundation Math – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
52051 Pre-Algebra (Gr. 6-8)
52052 Algebra I (Gr. 6-8)
52056 Algebra II (Gr. 6-8)
52072 Geometry (Gr. 6-8)
52074 Principles of Algebra and Geometry (Gr. 6-8)
52151 General Applied Mathematics (Gr. 6-8)
53000 General Science (Gr. 6-8)
53001 Earth Science (Gr. 6-8)
53003 Environmental Science (Gr. 6-8)
53051 Biology (Gr. 6-8)
53101 Chemistry (Gr. 6-8)
53151 Physics (Gr. 6-8)
53159 Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)
53996 Science – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
53999 Life/Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)
54001 World Geography (Gr. 6-8)
54051 World History – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
54101 U.S. History (Gr. 6-8)
54110 Native American Studies (Gr. 6-8)
54305 Social Studies (Gr. 6-8)
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)
54981 Civics/Government – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
54982 Economics – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
54983 Geography – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
54984 History – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
55001 Dance Technique (Gr. 6-8)
55051 Introduction to the Theater (Gr. 6-8)
55055 Drama – Acting/Performance (Gr. 6-8)
55101 General Band and/or Orchestra (Gr. 6-8)
55111 Chorus (Gr. 6-8)
55119 Music/Music Appreciation (Gr. 6-8)
55146 Music – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
55151 Art/Art Appreciation (Gr. 6-8)
55154 Creative Art – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
55167 Photography (Gr. 6-8)
55199 Visual Arts (Gr. 6-8)
55296 Fine/Performing Arts – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
56101 Spanish (Gr. 6-8)
56106 Spanish for Native Speakers (Gr. 6-8)
56121 French (Gr. 6-8)
56201 German (Gr. 6-8)
56301 Latin (Gr. 6-8)
56821 American Indian Language (Gr. 6-8)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)
56996 Foreign Language – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
58001 Physical Education (Gr. 6-8)
58046 Physical Education – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
58051 Health Education (Gr. 6-8)
58096 Health Education – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
60002 Computing Systems (Gr. 6-8)
60003 Computer and Information Technology (Gr. 6-8)
60005 Business Computer Applications (Gr. 6-8)
60046 Computer Literacy – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
61001 Introduction to Communications (Gr. 6-8)
61101 Journalism (Gr. 6-8)
62001 Business/Office Career Exploration (Gr. 6-8)
62005 Keyboarding (Gr. 6-8)
63001 Exploring Manufacturing Operations (Gr. 6-8)
67001 Exploring Construction Careers (Gr. 6-8)
68001 Introduction to Agriculture and Natural Resources (Gr. 6-8)
68003 Agriculture and Natural Resources – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
69001 Human Services Career Exploration (Gr. 6-8)
70101 Energy/Power (Gr. 6-8)
71001 Pre-Engineering Technology (Gr. 6-8)
71051 Technological Literacy (Gr. 6-8)
72201 Family and Consumer Science – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8
72206 Life Skills (Gr. 6-8)
72207 Self-Management (Gr. 6-8)
72208 Family Living (Gr. 6-8)
72209 Personal Development (Gr. 6-8)
73002 Community Living – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73003 Mobility Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73004 Communication Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73005 Social Development/Resource Instruction – Special (Gr.
73006 Transition – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73007 Developmental Support – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)

7030 Hearing Impaired K/12

00001 Kindergarten Instruction (Gr. K)
00011 English – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00013 English as a New Language (ENL) – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00017 Literacy/Study Strategy – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00021 Spanish – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00023 French – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00025 German – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00027 American Indian Language – Elementary (Gr.K-6)
00029 Foreign Language – Other – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00031 Music – Elementary (Gr. K-6)

Idaho Department of Education
Crosswalk of ISEE Endorsement Codes to Assignment Codes
For State Funding Purposes
2015-2016 School Year

00035 Arts and/or Crafts/Visual Arts – Elementary (Gr.K-6)
00041 Mathematics – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00051 Physical Education – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00061 General Science – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00063 Social Studies – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00070 Supplemental Instruction – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
23009 Hearing Impaired Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
51001 English (Gr. 6-8)
51008 English as a New Language (ENL) (Gr. 6-8)
51047 Supplemental/Instruction-Secondary (Gr. 6-8)
51051 English/Literature (Gr. 6-8)
51053 Literature (Gr. 6-8)
51066 Strategic Literacy (Gr. 6-8)
51104 Creative Writing (Gr. 6-8)
51105 Research/Technical Writing (Gr. 6-8)
51151 Public Speaking (Gr. 6-8)
52002 General Mathematics (Gr. 6-8)
52051 Pre-Algebra (Gr. 6-8)
52052 Algebra I (Gr. 6-8)
52056 Algebra II (Gr. 6-8)
52072 Geometry (Gr. 6-8)
52074 Principles of Algebra and Geometry (Gr. 6-8)
52151 General Applied Mathematics (Gr. 6-8)
53000 General Science (Gr. 6-8)
53001 Earth Science (Gr. 6-8)
53003 Environmental Science (Gr. 6-8)
53051 Biology (Gr. 6-8)
53101 Chemistry (Gr. 6-8)
53151 Physics (Gr. 6-8)
53159 Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)
53999 Life/Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)
54001 World Geography (Gr. 6-8)
54051 World History – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
54101 U.S. History (Gr. 6-8)
54110 Native American Studies (Gr. 6-8)
54305 Social Studies (Gr. 6-8)
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)
55001 Dance Technique (Gr. 6-8)
55051 Introduction to the Theater (Gr. 6-8)
55055 Drama – Acting/Performance (Gr. 6-8)
55101 General Band and/or Orchestra (Gr. 6-8)
55111 Chorus (Gr. 6-8)
55119 Music/Music Appreciation (Gr. 6-8)
55151 Art/Art Appreciation (Gr. 6-8)
55154 Creative Art – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
55167 Photography (Gr. 6-8)
55199 Visual Arts (Gr. 6-8)
56101 Spanish (Gr. 6-8)
56106 Spanish for Native Speakers (Gr. 6-8)
56121 French (Gr. 6-8)
56201 German (Gr. 6-8)
56301 Latin (Gr. 6-8)
56821 American Indian Language (Gr. 6-8)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)
58001 Physical Education (Gr. 6-8)
58051 Health Education (Gr. 6-8)
60002 Computing Systems (Gr. 6-8)
60003 Computer and Information Technology (Gr. 6-8)
60005 Business Computer Applications (Gr. 6-8)
61001 Introduction to Communications (Gr. 6-8)
61101 Journalism (Gr. 6-8)
62001 Business/Office Career Exploration (Gr. 6-8)
62005 Keyboarding (Gr. 6-8)
63001 Exploring Manufacturing Operations (Gr. 6-8)
67001 Exploring Construction Careers (Gr. 6-8)
68001 Introduction to Agriculture and Natural Resources (Gr. 6-8)
68003 Agriculture and Natural Resources – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
69001 Human Services Career Exploration (Gr. 6-8)
70101 Energy/Power (Gr. 6-8)
71001 Pre-Engineering Technology (Gr. 6-8)
71051 Technological Literacy (Gr. 6-8)
72201 Family and Consumer Science – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
72206 Life Skills (Gr. 6-8)
72207 Self-Management (Gr. 6-8)
72208 Family Living (Gr. 6-8)
72209 Personal Development (Gr. 6-8)
73009 Hearing Impaired Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)

7031 Serious/Emotion K/12

00081 Special Education Kindergarten Instruction (Gr. K)
00084 Developmental Support – Special Education – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00087 Special Education English – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00088 Special Education Foreign Language – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00089 Special Education Music – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00090 Special Education Arts and/or Crafts/Visual Arts – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00091 Special Education Physical Education – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00092 Special Education Exploratory – Elementary

(Gr. 1-6)
00093 Special Education General Science – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00094 Special Education Social Studies – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00095 Special Education Mathematics – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
01982 English – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
01983 Literacy – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
02046 Foundation Math – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
03996 Science – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
04981 Civics/Government – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
04982 Economics – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
04983 Geography – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
04984 History – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
05146 Music – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
05296 Fine/Performing Arts – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
06996 Foreign Language – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
08046 Physical Education – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
08096 Health Education – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
10046 Computer Literacy – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
11996 Communication/Audio/Visual Technology – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
12996 Business and Marketing – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
17996 Architecture and Construction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
18996 Agriculture – Food - Natural Resource – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
19996 Human Services – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
21996 Engineering and Technology – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
22996 Professional Technical Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23002 Community Living – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23003 Mobility Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23004 Communication Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23005 Social Development/Resource Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23006 Transition – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23007 Developmental Support – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
51982 English – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
51983 Literacy – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
52046 Foundation Math – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
53996 Science – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
54981 Civics/Government – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
54982 Economics – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
54983 Geography – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
54984 History – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
55146 Music – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
55296 Fine/Performing Arts – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
56996 Foreign Language – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
58046 Physical Education – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
58096 Health Education – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
60046 Computer Literacy – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73002 Community Living – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73003 Mobility Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73004 Communication Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73005 Social Development/Resource Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73006 Transition – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73007 Developmental Support – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)

7032 Sev Retardation K/12

00081 Special Education Kindergarten Instruction (Gr. K)
00084 Developmental Support – Special Education – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00087 Special Education English – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00088 Special Education Foreign Language – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00089 Special Education Music – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00090 Special Education Arts and/or Crafts/Visual Arts – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00091 Special Education Physical Education – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00092 Special Education Exploratory –Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00093 Special Education General Science – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00094 Special Education Social Studies – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00095 Special Education Mathematics – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
01982 English – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
01983 Literacy – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
02046 Foundation Math – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
03996 Science – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
04981 Civics/Government – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
04982 Economics – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
04983 Geography – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
04984 History – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
05146 Music – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
05296 Fine/Performing Arts – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
06996 Foreign Language – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
08046 Physical Education – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)

08096 Health Education – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
10046 Computer Literacy – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
11996 Communication/Audio/Visual Technology – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
12996 Business and Marketing – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
17996 Architecture and Construction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
18996 Agriculture - Food - Natural Resources – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
19996 Human Services – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
21996 Engineering and Technology – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
22996 Professional Technical Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23002 Community Living – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23003 Mobility Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23004 Communication Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23005 Social Development/Resource Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23006 Transition – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23007 Developmental Support – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
51982 English – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
51983 Literacy – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
52046 Foundation Math – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
53996 Science – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
54981 Civics/Government – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
54982 Economics – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
54983 Geography – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
54984 History – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
55146 Music – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
55296 Fine/Performing Arts – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
56996 Foreign Language – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
58046 Physical Education – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
58096 Health Education – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
60046 Computer Literacy – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73002 Community Living – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73003 Mobility Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73004 Communication Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73005 Social Development/Resource Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73006 Transition – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73007 Developmental Support – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)

7033 Multiple Impair K/12

00081 Special Education Kindergarten Instruction (Gr. K)
00084 Developmental Support – Special Education – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00087 Special Education English – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00088 Special Education Foreign Language – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00089 Special Education Music – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00090 Special Education Arts and/or Crafts/Visual Arts – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00091 Special Education Physical Education – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00092 Special Education Exploratory – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00093 Special Education General Science – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00094 Special Education Social Studies – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00095 Special Education Mathematics – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
01982 English – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
01983 Literacy – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
02046 Foundation Math – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
03996 Science – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
04981 Civics/Government – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
04982 Economics – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
04983 Geography – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
04984 History – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
05146 Music – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
05296 Fine/Performing Arts – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
06996 Foreign Language – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
08046 Physical Education – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
08096 Health Education – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
10046 Computer Literacy – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
11996 Communication/Audio/Visual Technology – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
12996 Business and Marketing – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
17996 Architecture and Construction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
18996 Agriculture – Food - Natural Resources – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
19996 Human Services – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
21996 Engineering and Technology – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
22996 Professional Technical Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23002 Community Living – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23003 Mobility Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23004 Communication Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23005 Social Development/Resource Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23006 Transition – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)

23007 Developmental Support – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
51982 English – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
51983 Literacy – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
52046 Foundation Math – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
53996 Science – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
54981 Civics/Government – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
54982 Economics – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
54983 Geography – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
54984 History – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
55146 Music – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
55296 Fine/Performing Arts – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
56996 Foreign Language – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
58046 Physical Education – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
58096 Health Education – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
60046 Computer Literacy – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73002 Community Living – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73003 Mobility Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73004 Communication Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73005 Social Development/Resource Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73006 Transition – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73007 Developmental Support – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)

7034 Physical Impair K/12

00081 Special Education Kindergarten Instruction (Gr. K)
00084 Developmental Support – Special Education – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00087 Special Education English – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00088 Special Education Foreign Language – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00089 Special Education Music – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00090 Special Education Arts and/or Crafts/Visual Arts – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00091 Special Education Physical Education – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00092 Special Education Exploratory – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00093 Special Education General Science – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00094 Special Education Social Studies – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00095 Special Education Mathematics – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
01982 English – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
01983 Literacy – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
02046 Foundation Math – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
03996 Science – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
04981 Civics/Government – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
04982 Economics – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
04983 Geography – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
04984 History – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
05146 Music – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
05296 Fine/Performing Arts – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
06996 Foreign Language – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
08046 Physical Education – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
08096 Health Education – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
10046 Computer Literacy – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
11996 Communication/Audio/Visual Technology – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
12996 Business and Marketing – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
17996 Architecture and Construction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
18996 Agriculture - Food - Natural Resource – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
19996 Human Services – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
21996 Engineering and Technology – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
22996 Professional Technical Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23002 Community Living – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23003 Mobility Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23004 Communication Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23005 Social Development/Resource Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23006 Transition – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
23007 Developmental Support – Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
51982 English – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
51983 Literacy – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
52046 Foundation Math – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
53996 Science – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
54981 Civics/Government – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
54982 Economics – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
54983 Geography – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
54984 History – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
55146 Music – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
55296 Fine/Performing Arts – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
56996 Foreign Language – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
58046 Physical Education – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
58096 Health Education – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
60046 Computer Literacy – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73002 Community Living – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73003 Mobility Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73004 Communication Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73005 Social Development/Resource Instruction – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
73006 Transition – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)

73007 Developmental Support – Special Education (Gr. 6-8)

7035 Visually Impaired K/12

00001 Kindergarten Instruction (Gr. K)
00011 English – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00013 English as a New Language (ENL) – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00017 Literacy/Study Strategy – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00021 Spanish – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00023 French – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00025 German – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00027 American Indian Language – Elementary (Gr.K-6)
00029 Foreign Language – Other – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00031 Music – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00035 Arts and/or Crafts/Visual Arts – Elementary (Gr.K-6)
00041 Mathematics – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00051 Physical Education – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00061 General Science – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00063 Social Studies – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00070 Supplemental Instruction – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
23008 Visual Impaired Instruction-Special Ed (Gr. 9-12)
51001 English (Gr. 6-8)
51008 English as a New Language (ENL) (Gr. 6-8)
51047 Supplemental/Instruction-Secondary (Gr. 6-8)
51051 English/Literature (Gr. 6-8)
51053 Literature (Gr. 6-8)
51066 Strategic Literacy (Gr. 6-8)
51104 Creative Writing (Gr. 6-8)
51105 Research/Technical Writing (Gr. 6-8)
51151 Public Speaking (Gr. 6-8)
52002 General Mathematics (Gr. 6-8)
52051 Pre-Algebra (Gr. 6-8)
52052 Algebra I (Gr. 6-8)
52056 Algebra II (Gr. 6-8)
52072 Geometry (Gr. 6-8)
52074 Principles of Algebra and Geometry (Gr. 6-8)
52151 General Applied Mathematics (Gr. 6-8)
53000 General Science (Gr. 6-8)
53001 Earth Science (Gr. 6-8)
53003 Environmental Science (Gr. 6-8)
53051 Biology (Gr. 6-8)
53101 Chemistry (Gr. 6-8)
53151 Physics (Gr. 6-8)
53159 Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)
53999 Life/Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)
54001 World Geography (Gr. 6-8)
54051 World History – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
54101 U.S. History (Gr. 6-8)
54110 Native American Studies (Gr. 6-8)
54305 Social Studies (Gr. 6-8)
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)
55001 Dance Technique (Gr. 6-8)
55051 Introduction to the Theater (Gr. 6-8)
55055 Drama – Acting/Performance (Gr. 6-8)
55101 General Band and/or Orchestra (Gr. 6-8)
55111 Chorus (Gr. 6-8)
55119 Music/Music Appreciation (Gr. 6-8)
55151 Art/Art Appreciation (Gr. 6-8)
55154 Creative Art – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
55167 Photography (Gr. 6-8)
55199 Visual Arts (Gr. 6-8)
56101 Spanish (Gr. 6-8)
56106 Spanish for Native Speakers (Gr. 6-8)
56121 French (Gr. 6-8)
56201 German (Gr. 6-8)
56301 Latin (Gr. 6-8)
56821 American Indian Language (Gr. 6-8)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)
58001 Physical Education (Gr. 6-8)
58051 Health Education (Gr. 6-8)
60002 Computing Systems (Gr. 6-8)
60003 Computer and Information Technology (Gr. 6-8)
60005 Business Computer Applications (Gr. 6-8)
61001 Introduction to Communications (Gr. 6-8)
61101 Journalism (Gr. 6-8)
62001 Business/Office Career Exploration (Gr. 6-8)
62005 Keyboarding (Gr. 6-8)
63001 Exploring Manufacturing Operations (Gr. 6-8)
67001 Exploring Construction Careers (Gr. 6-8)
68001 Introduction to Agriculture and Natural Resources (Gr. 6-8)
68003 Agriculture and Natural Resources – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
69001 Human Services Career Exploration (Gr. 6-8)
70101 Energy/Power (Gr. 6-8)
71001 Pre-Engineering Technology (Gr. 6-8)
71051 Technological Literacy (Gr. 6-8)
72201 Family and Consumer Science – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
72206 Life Skills (Gr. 6-8)
72207 Self-Management (Gr. 6-8)
72208 Family Living (Gr. 6-8)
72209 Personal Development (Gr. 6-8)
73008 Visual Impaired Instruction-Special Education (Gr. 6-8)

7038 Bilingual Ed K/12

00001 Kindergarten Instruction (Gr. K)

Idaho Department of Education
Crosswalk of ISEE Endorsement Codes to Assignment Codes
For State Funding Purposes
2015-2016 School Year

00011 English – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00013 English as a New Language (ENL) – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00017 Literacy/Study Strategy – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00021 Spanish – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00023 French – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00025 German – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00027 American Indian Language – Elementary (Gr.K-6)
00029 Foreign Language – Other – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00031 Music – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00035 Arts and/or Crafts/Visual Arts – Elementary (Gr.K-6)
00041 Mathematics – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00051 Physical Education – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00061 General Science – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00063 Social Studies – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00070 Supplemental Instruction – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
01008 English as a New Language (ENL) (Gr. 9-12)
01019 Bilingual (Gr. 9-12)
51008 English as a New Language (ENL) (Gr. 6-8)
51019 Bilingual (Gr. 6-8)

7039 Sec Bilingual Ed 6/12
01008 English as a New Language (ENL) (Gr. 9-12)
01019 Bilingual (Gr. 9-12)
51008 English as a New Language (ENL) (Gr. 6-8)
51019 Bilingual (Gr. 6-8)

7040 Applied Music 6/12
04310 Humanities/Humanities Survey (Gr. 9-12)
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)

7046 Dir of Special Ed K/12
43040 Director - Special Education (All grades)

7047 Supervisor/Coordinator - Special Ed K/12
43020 Supervisor/Coordinator – Special Education (All grades)

7050 Superintendent K/12
41010 Superintendent (All grades)
41020 Assistant Superintendent (All grades)
41050 Charter Administrator (All grades)
42100 Principal (Elementary)
42110 Assistant Principal (Elementary)
42200 Principal (Secondary)
42210 Assistant Principal (Secondary)

7051 Elem Principal K/8
41050 Charter Administrator (All grades)
42100 Principal (Elementary)
42110 Assistant Principal (Elementary)

7052 Sec Principal 6/12
41050 Charter Administrator (All grades)
42200 Principal (Secondary)
42210 Assistant Principal (Secondary)

7053 Principal K/12
41050 Charter Administrator (All grades)
42100 Principal (Elementary)
42110 Assistant Principal (Elementary)
42200 Principal (Secondary)
42210 Assistant Principal (Secondary)

7080 Military
09002 Military Junior ROTC (Gr. 9-12)
59002 Military Junior ROTC (Gr. 6-8)

7083 Early Child Spec Birth/3
00001 Kindergarten Instruction (Gr. K)
00003 Early Childhood Education – Regular (Gr. PreK)
00011 English – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00013 English as a New Language (ENL) – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00017 Literacy/Study Strategy – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00021 Spanish – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00023 French – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00025 German – Elementary – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00027 American Indian Language – Elementary (Gr.K-6)
00029 Foreign Language – Other – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00031 Music – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00035 Arts and/or Crafts/Visual Arts – Elementary (Gr.K-6)
00041 Mathematics – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00051 Physical Education – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00061 General Science – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00063 Social Studies – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00070 Supplemental Instruction – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00081 Special Education Kindergarten Instruction (Gr. K)
00083 Early Childhood Education – Special Education (Gr. PreK)
00084 Developmental Support – Special Education – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00087 Special Education English – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00088 Special Education Foreign Language – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00089 Special Education Music – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00090 Special Education Arts and/or Crafts/Visual Arts – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00091 Special Education Physical Education – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00092 Special Education Exploratory – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00093 Special Education General Science – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00094 Special Education Social Studies – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)
00095 Special Education Mathematics – Elementary (Gr. 1-6)

Idaho Department of Education
Crosswalk of ISEE Endorsement Codes to Assignment Codes
For State Funding Purposes
2015-2016 School Year

7092 Marketing Tech Ed 6/12

10256 Particular Topics in Information Support and Services (Gr. 9-12)
11152 Desktop Publishing (Gr. 9-12)
12001 Business/Office Career Exploration (Gr. 9-12)
12002 Office Procedures and Technologies (Gr. 9-12)
12005 Keyboarding (Gr. 9-12)
12152 Marketing – Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
12998 Business and Marketing – Workplace Experience (Gr. 9-12)
18001 Introduction to Agriculture and Natural Resources (Gr. 9-12)
18052 Horticulture (Gr. 9-12)
22204 Child Development/Parenting (Gr. 9-12)
22208 Family Living (Gr. 9-12)
22210 Consumer Economics/Personal Finance (Gr. 9-12)
62001 Business/Office Career Exploration (Gr. 6-8)
62005 Keyboarding (Gr. 6-8)
68001 Introduction to Agriculture and Natural Resources (Gr. 6-8)
72208 Family Living (Gr. 6-8)

7093 Business Tech Ed 6/12

10003 Computer and Information Technology (Gr. 9-12)
10005 Business Computer Applications (Gr. 9-12)
10007 IB Information Technology in a Global Society (Gr. 11-12)
10054 Database Applications (Gr. 9-12)
10102 Network Systems (Gr. 9-12)
10103 Area Network Design and Protocols (Gr. 9-12)
10109 Essentials of Network Operating Systems (Gr. 9-12)
10201 Web Page Design (Gr. 9-12)
10202 Computer Graphics (Gr. 9-12)
10256 Particular Topics in Information Support and Services (Gr. 9-12)
11001 Introduction to Communications (Gr. 9-12)
11002 Communication Technology (Gr. 9-12)
11152 Desktop Publishing (Gr. 9-12)
11153 Digital Media Design and Production (Gr. 9-12)
11155 Graphic Technology (Gr. 9-12)
11998 Communication/Audio/Visual Technology – Work Experience (Gr. 9-12)
12001 Business/Office Career Exploration (Gr. 9-12)
12002 Office Procedures and Technologies (Gr. 9-12)
12005 Keyboarding (Gr. 9-12)
12006 Word Processing (Gr. 9-12)
12055 Business Principles – Law - Management (Gr. 9-12)
12101 Banking and Finance (Gr. 9-12)
12104 Accounting (Gr. 9-12)
12105 Business Economics (Gr. 9-12)
12152 Marketing – Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
12998 Business and Marketing – Workplace Experience (Gr. 9-12)
22210 Consumer Economics/Personal Finance (Gr. 9-12)
60002 Computing Systems (Gr. 6-8)
60003 Computer and Information Technology (Gr. 6-8)
60005 Business Computer Applications (Gr. 6-8)
61001 Introduction to Communications (Gr. 6-8)
62001 Business/Office Career Exploration (Gr. 6-8)
62005 Keyboarding (Gr. 6-8)

7120 English 6/12

01001 English I-9th Grade Level (Gr. 9-12)
01002 English II-10th Grade Level (Gr. 9-12)
01003 English III-11th Grade Level (Gr. 10-12)
01004 English IV-12th Grade Level (Gr. 10-12)
01005 AP English Language and Composition (Gr. 11-12)
01006 AP English Literature and Composition (Gr. 11-12)
01007 IB Language A (English) (Gr. 11-12)
01051 English/Literature (Gr. 9-10)
01052 English/Literature (Gr. 11-12)
01053 Literature (Gr. 9-12)
01054 American Literature (Gr. 9-12)
01056 British Literature (Gr. 9-12)
01058 World Literature (Gr. 9-12)
01059 Biblical Literature (Gr. 9-12)
01066 Strategic Literacy (Gr. 9-12)
01099 Native American Literature (Gr. 9-12)
01104 Creative Writing (Gr. 9-12)
01105 Research/Technical Writing (Gr. 9-12)
01151 Public Speaking (Gr. 9-12)
01153 Debate (Gr. 9-12)
04310 Humanities/Humanities Survey (Gr. 9-12)
11101 Journalism (Gr. 9-12)
51001 English (Gr. 6-8)
51051 English/Literature (Gr. 6-8)
51053 Literature (Gr. 6-8)
51066 Strategic Literacy (Gr. 6-8)
51104 Creative Writing (Gr. 6-8)
51105 Research/Technical Writing (Gr. 6-8)
51151 Public Speaking (Gr. 6-8)
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)
61101 Journalism (Gr. 6-8)

7125 ENL 6/12

01008 English as a New Language (ENL) (Gr. 9-12)
51008 English as a New Language (ENL) (Gr. 6-8)

7126 ENL K/12

00013 English as a New Language (ENL) – Elementary (Gr. K-6))
01008 English as a New Language (ENL) (Gr. 9-12)
51008 English as a New Language (ENL) (Gr. 6-8)

7133 Humanities 6/12
04310 Humanities/Humanities Survey (Gr. 9-12)
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)

7134 Journalism 6/12
05167 Photography (Gr. 9-12)
11101 Journalism (Gr. 9-12)
55167 Photography (Gr. 6-8)
61101 Journalism (Gr. 6-8)

7135 Debate 6/12
01153 Debate (Gr. 9-12)

7136 Speech 6/12
01151 Public Speaking (Gr. 9-12)
01153 Debate (Gr. 9-12)
01155 Communications (Gr. 9-12)
51151 Public Speaking (Gr. 6-8)

7137 Drama 6/12
05051 Introduction to the Theater (Gr. 9-12)
05052 Theatre Arts (Gr. 9-12)
05055 Drama-Acting/Performance (Gr. 9-12)
05056 Drama-Stagecraft (Gr. 9-12)
55051 Introduction to the Theater (Gr. 6-8)
55055 Drama – Acting/Performance (Gr. 6-8)

7138 Literacy 6/12
01066 Strategic Literacy (Gr. 9-12)
01068 Corrective Literacy (Gr. 9-12)
51066 Strategic Literacy (Gr. 6-8)
51068 Corrective Literacy (Gr. 6-8)

7139 Literacy K/12
00017 Literacy/Study Strategy – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
01066 Strategic Literacy (Gr. 9-12)
01068 Corrective Literacy (Gr. 9-12)
51066 Strategic Literacy (Gr. 6-8)
51068 Corrective Literacy (Gr. 6-8)

7144 Communication 6/12
01151 Public Speaking (Gr. 9-12)
01153 Debate (Gr. 9-12)
01155 Communications (Gr. 9-12)
11001 Introduction to Communications (Gr. 9-12)
11101 Journalism (Gr. 9-12)
11103 Broadcasting Technology (Gr. 9-12)
11153 Digital Media Design and Production (Gr. 9-12)
11998 Communication/Audio/Visual Technology – Work Experience (Gr. 9-12)
51151 Public Speaking (Gr. 6-8)
61001 Introduction to Communications (Gr. 6-8)
61101 Journalism (Gr. 6-8)

7200 Social Studies 6/12
04001 World Geography (Gr. 9-12)
04003 IB Geography (Gr. 11-12)
04004 AP Geography (Gr. 11-12)
04051 World History-Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
04054 IB History (Gr. 11-12)
04057 AP History (Gr. 11-12)
04063 Western Civilization (Gr. 9-12)
04064 Contemporary World Issues (Gr. 9-12)
04101 U.S. History (Gr. 9-12)
04104 AP U.S. History (Gr. 11-12)
04110 Native American Studies (Gr. 9-12)
04151 U.S. Government-Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
04154 Comparative Government (Gr. 9-12)
04157 AP U.S. Government and Politics (Gr. 11-12)
04159 AP Government (Gr. 11-12)
04201 Economics (Gr. 9-12)
04203 AP Microeconomics (Gr. 11-12)
04204 AP Macroeconomics (Gr. 11-12)
04205 AP Economics (Gr. 11-12)
04206 IB Economics (Gr. 11-12)
04251 Anthropology (Gr. 9-12)
04253 IB Social Anthropology (Gr. 11-12)
04254 Psychology (Gr. 9-12)
04256 AP Psychology (Gr. 11-12)
04257 IB Psychology (Gr. 11-12)
04258 Sociology (Gr. 9-12)
04310 Humanities/Humanities Survey (Gr. 9-12)
22210 Consumer Economics/Personal Finance (Gr. 9-12)
54001 World Geography (Gr. 6-8)
54051 World History – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
54101 U.S. History (Gr. 6-8)
54110 Native American Studies (Gr. 6-8)
54305 Social Studies (Gr. 6-8)
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)

7221 History 6/12
04051 World History-Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
04054 IB History (Gr. 11-12)
04057 AP History (Gr. 11-12)
04063 Western Civilization (Gr. 9-12)
04064 Contemporary World Issues (Gr. 9-12)
04101 U.S. History (Gr. 9-12)
04104 AP U.S. History (Gr. 11-12)
04110 Native American Studies (Gr. 9-12)

04310 Humanities/Humanities Survey (Gr. 9-12)
54051 World History – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
54101 U.S. History (Gr. 6-8)
54110 Native American Studies (Gr. 6-8)
54305 Social Studies (Gr. 6-8)
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)

7222 Am Gov/Poli Sci 6/12
04064 Contemporary World Issues (Gr. 9-12)
04151 U.S. Government-Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
04154 Comparative Government (Gr. 9-12)
04157 AP U.S. Government and Politics (Gr. 11-12)
04159 AP Government (Gr. 11-12)
54305 Social Studies (Gr. 6-8)

7223 American Gov 6/12
04151 U.S. Government-Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
04154 Comparative Government (Gr. 9-12)
04157 AP U.S. Government and Politics (Gr. 11-12)
04159 AP Government (Gr. 11-12)
54305 Social Studies (Gr. 6-8)

7226 Geography 6/12
04001 World Geography (Gr. 9-12)
04003 IB Geography (Gr. 11-12)
04004 AP Geography (Gr. 11-12)
04064 Contemporary World Issues (Gr. 9-12)
54001 World Geography (Gr. 6-8)
54305 Social Studies (Gr. 6-8)

7227 Political Science 6/12
04064 Contemporary World Issues (Gr. 9-12)
04151 U.S. Government-Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
04154 Comparative Government (Gr. 9-12)
04157 AP U.S. Government and Politics (Gr. 11-12)
04159 AP Government (Gr. 11-12)
54305 Social Studies (Gr. 6-8)

7228 Economics 6/12
04064 Contemporary World Issues (Gr. 9-12)
04201 Economics (Gr. 9-12)
04203 AP Microeconomics (Gr. 11-12)
04204 AP Macroeconomics (Gr. 11-12)
04205 AP Economics (Gr. 11-12)
04206 IB Economics (Gr. 11-12)
22210 Consumer Economics/Personal Finance (Gr. 9-12)
54305 Social Studies (Gr. 6-8)

7229 Sociology 6/12
04258 Sociology (Gr. 9-12)
04310 Humanities/Humanities Survey (Gr. 9-12)
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)

7230 Philosophy 6/12
04310 Humanities/Humanities Survey (Gr. 9-12)
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)

7231 Psychology 6/12
04254 Psychology (Gr. 9-12)
04256 AP Psychology (Gr. 11-12)
04257 IB Psychology (Gr. 11-12)
04310 Humanities/Humanities Survey (Gr. 9-12)
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)

7233 American Studies 6/12
04151 U.S. Government-Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
04157 AP U.S. Government and Politics (Gr. 11-12)
04159 AP Government (Gr. 11-12)

7234 Anthropology 6/12
04251 Anthropology (Gr. 9-12)
04253 IB Social Anthropology (Gr. 11-12)
04310 Humanities/Humanities Survey (Gr. 9-12)
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)

7236 Sociology/Anthro 6/12
04251 Anthropology (Gr. 9-12)
04253 IB Social Anthropology (Gr. 11-12)
04258 Sociology (Gr. 9-12)
04310 Humanities/Humanities Survey (Gr. 9-12)
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)

7300 Mathematics 6/12
02002 General Mathematics (Gr. 9-12)
02052 Algebra I (Gr. 9-12)
02056 Algebra II (Gr. 9-12)
02061 Integrated Math-multi-year equivalent (Gr. 9-12)
02072 Geometry (Gr. 9-12)
02074 Principles of Algebra and Geometry (Gr. 9-12)
02103 Trigonometry (Gr. 9-12)
02104 Math Analysis (Gr. 9-12)
02106 Algebra/Trigonometry (Gr. 9-12)
02110 Pre-Calculus (Gr. 9-12)
02121 Calculus (Gr. 9-12)
02124 AP Calculus AB (Gr. 11-12)
02125 AP Calculus BC (Gr. 11-12)
02131 IB Mathematical Studies (Gr. 11-12)
02132 IB Mathematics (Gr. 11-12)
02151 General Applied Mathematics (Gr. 9-12)
02153 Technical Math (Gr. 9-12)
02154 Business Math (Gr. 9-12)
02157 Consumer Mathematics/Personal Finance (Gr. 9-12)
02201 Probability and Statistics (Gr. 9-12)
02203 AP Statistics (Gr. 11-12)
02204 AP/Dual Credit Computer Science– Mathematics (Gr. 11-12)

02205 Dual Credit Engineering – Mathematics (Gr. 11-12)
52002 General Mathematics (Gr. 6-8)
52051 Pre-Algebra (Gr. 6-8)
52052 Algebra I (Gr. 6-8)
52056 Algebra II (Gr. 6-8)
52072 Geometry (Gr. 6-8)
52074 Principles of Algebra and Geometry (Gr. 6-8)
52151 General Applied Mathematics (Gr. 6-8)

7320 Basic Mathematics 6/12

02002 General Mathematics (Gr. 9-12)
02052 Algebra I (Gr. 9-12)
02151 General Applied Mathematics (Gr. 9-12)
02153 Technical Math (Gr. 9-12)
02154 Business Math (Gr. 9-12)
02157 Consumer Mathematics/Personal Finance (Gr. 9-12)
52002 General Mathematics (Gr. 6-8)
52051 Pre-Algebra (Gr. 6-8)
52052 Algebra I (Gr. 6-8)
52151 General Applied Mathematics (Gr. 6-8)

7420 Natural Science 6/12

03001 Earth Science (Gr. 9-12)
03002 Geology (Gr. 9-12)
03003 Environmental Science (Gr. 9-12)
03004 Astronomy (Gr. 9-12)
03051 Biology (Gr. 9-12)
03052 Biology-Advanced Studies (Gr. 9-12)
03053 Anatomy and Physiology (Gr. 9-12)
03056 AP Biology (Gr. 11-12)
03057 IB Biology (Gr. 11-12)
03058 Botany (Gr. 9-12)
03061 Zoology (Gr. 9-12)
03101 Chemistry (Gr. 9-12)
03102 Chemistry-Advanced Studies (Gr. 9-12)
03106 AP Chemistry (Gr. 11-12)
03107 IB Chemistry (Gr. 11-12)
03151 Physics (Gr. 9-12)
03152 Physics-Advanced Topics (Gr. 9-12)
03155 AP Physics I (Gr. 11-12)
03156 AP Physics II (Gr. 11-12)
03157 IB Physics (Gr. 11-12)
03159 Physical Science (Gr. 9-12)
03161 Conceptual Physics (Gr. 9-12)
03201 Integrated Science (Gr. 9-12)
03206 IB Design Technology (Gr. 11-12)
03207 AP Environmental Science (Gr. 11-12)
03208 AP/Dual Credit Computer Science – Science (Gr. 11-12)
03209 Dual Credit Engineering – Science (Gr. 11-12)
18052 Horticulture (Gr. 9-12)
53000 General Science (Gr. 6-8)
53001 Earth Science (Gr. 6-8)
53003 Environmental Science (Gr. 6-8)
53051 Biology (Gr. 6-8)
53101 Chemistry (Gr. 6-8)
53151 Physics (Gr. 6-8)
53159 Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)
53999 Life/Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)

7421 Biological Science 6/12

03001 Earth Science (Gr. 9-12)
03003 Environmental Science (Gr. 9-12)
03004 Astronomy (Gr. 9-12)
03051 Biology (Gr. 9-12)
03052 Biology-Advanced Studies (Gr. 9-12)
03053 Anatomy and Physiology (Gr. 9-12)
03056 AP Biology (Gr. 11-12)
03057 IB Biology (Gr. 11-12)
03058 Botany (Gr. 9-12)
03061 Zoology (Gr. 9-12)
03201 Integrated Science (Gr. 9-12)
03208 AP/Dual Credit Computer Science – Science (Gr. 11-12)
03209 Dual Credit Engineering – Science (Gr. 11-12)
18052 Horticulture (Gr. 9-12)
53000 General Science (Gr. 6-8)
53001 Earth Science (Gr. 6-8)
53003 Environmental Science (Gr. 6-8)
53051 Biology (Gr. 6-8)
53999 Life/Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)

7422 Environmental Sci 6/12

03003 Environmental Science (Gr. 9-12)
03206 IB Design Technology (Gr. 11-12)
03207 AP Environmental Science (Gr. 11-12)
53003 Environmental Science (Gr. 6-8)

7430 Physical Science 6/12

03004 Astronomy (Gr. 9-12)
03101 Chemistry (Gr. 9-12)
03102 Chemistry-Advanced Studies (Gr. 9-12)
03106 AP Chemistry (Gr. 11-12)
03107 IB Chemistry (Gr. 11-12)
03151 Physics (Gr. 9-12)
03152 Physics-Advanced Topics (Gr. 9-12)
03155 AP Physics I (Gr. 11-12)
03156 AP Physics II (Gr. 11-12)
03157 IB Physics (Gr. 11-12)
03159 Physical Science (Gr. 9-12)

03161 Conceptual Physics (Gr. 9-12)
03201 Integrated Science (Gr. 9-12)
03208 AP/Dual Credit Computer Science – Science (Gr. 11-12)
03209 Dual Credit Engineering – Science (Gr. 11-12)
53000 General Science (Gr. 6-8)
53101 Chemistry (Gr. 6-8)
53151 Physics (Gr. 6-8)
53159 Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)
53999 Life/Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)

7440 Chemistry 6/12

03004 Astronomy (Gr. 9-12)
03101 Chemistry (Gr. 9-12)
03102 Chemistry-Advanced Studies (Gr. 9-12)
03106 AP Chemistry (Gr. 11-12)
03107 IB Chemistry (Gr. 11-12)
03159 Physical Science (Gr. 9-12)
03201 Integrated Science (Gr. 9-12)
03208 AP/Dual Credit Computer Science – Science (Gr. 11-12)
03209 Dual Credit Engineering – Science (Gr. 11-12)
53000 General Science (Gr. 6-8)
53101 Chemistry (Gr. 6-8)
53159 Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)

7450 Physics 6/12

03004 Astronomy (Gr. 9-12)
03151 Physics (Gr. 9-12)
03152 Physics-Advanced Topics (Gr. 9-12)
03155 AP Physics I (Gr. 11-12)
03156 AP Physics II (Gr. 11-12)
03157 IB Physics (Gr. 11-12)
03159 Physical Science (Gr. 9-12)
03161 Conceptual Physics (Gr. 9-12)
03201 Integrated Science (Gr. 9-12)
03208 AP/Dual Credit Computer Science – Science (Gr. 11-12)
03209 Dual Credit Engineering – Science (Gr. 11-12)
53000 General Science (Gr. 6-8)
53151 Physics (Gr. 6-8)
53159 Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)

7451 Earth Science 6/12

03001 Earth Science (Gr. 9-12)
03002 Geology (Gr. 9-12)
03003 Environmental Science (Gr. 9-12)
03004 Astronomy (Gr. 9-12)
03201 Integrated Science (Gr. 9-12)
03206 IB Design Technology (Gr. 11-12)
03207 AP Environmental Science (Gr. 11-12)
03208 AP/Dual Credit Computer Science – Science (Gr. 11-12)
03209 Dual Credit Engineering – Science (Gr. 11-12)
53000 General Science (Gr. 6-8)
53001 Earth Science (Gr. 6-8)
53003 Environmental Science (Gr. 6-8)

7452 Geology 6/12

03001 Earth Science (Gr. 9-12)
03002 Geology (Gr. 9-12)
03004 Astronomy (Gr. 9-12)
03201 Integrated Science (Gr. 9-12)
03208 AP/Dual Credit Computer Science – Science (Gr. 11-12)
03209 Dual Credit Engineering – Science (Gr. 11-12)
53000 General Science (Gr. 6-8)
53001 Earth Science (Gr. 6-8)

7511 P.E. K/12

00051 Physical Education (Gr. K-6)
00091 Special Education Physical Education – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
05001 Dance Technique (Gr. 9-12)
08001 Physical Education (Gr. 9-12)
08005 Fitness/Conditioning Activities (Gr. 9-12)
08009 Weight Training (Gr. 9-12)
08046 Physical Education - Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
55001 Dance Technique (Gr. 6-8)
58001 Physical Education (Gr. 6-8)
58046 Physical Education - Special Education (Gr. 6-8)

7512 P.E. 6/12

05001 Dance Technique (Gr. 9-12)
08001 Physical Education (Gr. 9-12)
08005 Fitness/Conditioning Activities (Gr. 9-12)
08009 Weight Training (Gr. 9-12)
08046 Physical Education - Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
55001 Dance Technique (Gr. 6-8)
58001 Physical Education (Gr. 6-8)
58046 Physical Education - Special Education (Gr. 6-8)

7513 P.E. & Health 6/12

05001 Dance Technique (Gr. 9-12)
08001 Physical Education (Gr. 9-12)
08005 Fitness/Conditioning Activities (Gr. 9-12)
08009 Weight Training (Gr. 9-12)
08046 Physical Education - Special Education (Gr. 9-12)
08051 Health Education (Gr. 9-12)
55001 Dance Technique (Gr. 6-8)
58001 Physical Education (Gr. 6-8)
58046 Physical Education - Special Education (Gr. 6-8)
58051 Health Education (Gr. 6-8)

Idaho Department of Education
Crosswalk of ISEE Endorsement Codes to Assignment Codes
For State Funding Purposes
2015-2016 School Year

7514 Dance 6/12
- 05001 Dance Technique (Gr. 9-12)
- 55001 Dance Technique (Gr. 6-8)

7520 Health 6/12
- 08051 Health Education (Gr. 9-12)
- 58051 Health Education (Gr. 6-8)

7521 Health K/12
- 08051 Health Education (Gr. 9-12)
- 58051 Health Education (Gr. 6-8)

7700 Foreign Language 6/12
- 06101 Spanish I (Gr. 9-12)
- 06102 Spanish II (Gr. 9-12)
- 06103 Spanish III (Gr. 9-12)
- 06104 Spanish IV (Gr. 9-12)
- 06105 Spanish V (Gr. 9-12)
- 06106 Spanish for Native Speakers (Gr. 9-12)
- 06121 French I (Gr. 9-12)
- 06122 French II (Gr. 9-12)
- 06123 French III (Gr. 9-12)
- 06124 French IV (Gr. 9-12)
- 06125 French V (Gr. 9-12)
- 06201 German I (Gr. 9-12)
- 06202 German II (Gr. 9-12)
- 06203 German III (Gr. 9-12)
- 06301 Latin (Gr. 9-12)
- 06821 American Indian Language (Gr. 9-12)
- 06981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 9-12)
- 56101 Spanish (Gr. 6-8)
- 56106 Spanish for Native Speakers (Gr. 6-8)
- 56121 French (Gr. 6-8)
- 56201 German (Gr. 6-8)
- 56301 Latin (Gr. 6-8)
- 56821 American Indian Language (Gr. 6-8)
- 56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

7701 Sign Language K/12
- 00029 Foreign Language – Other - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
- 06801 American Sign Language (Gr. 9-12)
- 06981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 9-12)
- 56801 American Sign Language (Gr. 6-8)
- 56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

7710 Foreign Language K/12
- 00021 Spanish - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
- 00023 French - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
- 00025 German - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
- 00027 American Indian Language - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
- 00029 Foreign Language – Other - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
- 06101 Spanish I (Gr. 9-12)
- 06102 Spanish II (Gr. 9-12)
- 06103 Spanish III (Gr. 9-12)
- 06104 Spanish IV (Gr. 9-12)
- 06105 Spanish V (Gr. 9-12)
- 06106 Spanish for Native Speakers (Gr. 9-12)
- 06121 French I (Gr. 9-12)
- 06122 French II (Gr. 9-12)
- 06123 French III (Gr. 9-12)
- 06124 French IV (Gr. 9-12)
- 06125 French V (Gr. 9-12)
- 06201 German I (Gr. 9-12)
- 06202 German II (Gr. 9-12)
- 06203 German III (Gr. 9-12)
- 06301 Latin (Gr. 9-12)
- 06821 American Indian Language (Gr. 9-12)
- 06981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 9-12)
- 56101 Spanish (Gr. 6-8)
- 56106 Spanish for Native Speakers (Gr. 6-8)
- 56121 French (Gr. 6-8)
- 56201 German (Gr. 6-8)
- 56301 Latin (Gr. 6-8)
- 56821 American Indian Language (Gr. 6-8)
- 56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

7711 Spanish K/12
- 00021 Spanish - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
- 00029 Foreign Language – Other - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
- 06101 Spanish I (Gr. 9-12)
- 06102 Spanish II (Gr. 9-12)
- 06103 Spanish III (Gr. 9-12)
- 06104 Spanish IV (Gr. 9-12)
- 06105 Spanish V (Gr. 9-12)
- 06106 Spanish for Native Speakers (Gr. 9-12)
- 06110 IB Language A (non-English) – Spanish (Gr. 11-12)
- 06111 IB Language B – Spanish (Gr. 11-12)
- 06112 AP Spanish Language (Gr. 11-12)
- 06981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 9-12)
- 56101 Spanish (Gr. 6-8)
- 56106 Spanish for Native Speakers (Gr. 6-8)
- 56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

7712 French K/12
- 00023 French - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
- 00029 Foreign Language – Other - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
- 06121 French I (Gr. 9-12)
- 06122 French II (Gr. 9-12)
- 06123 French III (Gr. 9-12)
- 06124 French IV (Gr. 9-12)
- 06125 French V (Gr. 9-12)

06130 IB Language A (non-English) – French (Gr. 11-12)
06131 IB Language B – French (Gr. 11-12)
06132 AP French Language (Gr. 11-12)
06981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 9-12)
56121 French (Gr. 6-8)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

7713 German K/12
00025 German - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00029 Foreign Language – Other - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
06201 German I (Gr. 9-12)
06202 German II (Gr. 9-12)
06203 German III (Gr. 9-12)
06212 AP German Language (Gr. 11-12)
06981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 9-12)
56201 German (Gr. 6-8)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

7714 Russian K/12
00029 Foreign Language – Other - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
06981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 9-12)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

7715 Chinese K/12
00029 Foreign Language – Other - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
06981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 9-12)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

7720 Spanish 6/12
06101 Spanish I (Gr. 9-12)
06102 Spanish II (Gr. 9-12)
06103 Spanish III (Gr. 9-12)
06104 Spanish IV (Gr. 9-12)
06105 Spanish V (Gr. 9-12)
06106 Spanish for Native Speakers (Gr. 9-12)
06110 IB Language A (non-English) – Spanish (Gr. 11-12)
06111 IB Language B – Spanish (Gr. 11-12)
06112 AP Spanish Language (Gr. 11-12)
06981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 9-12)
56101 Spanish (Gr. 6-8)
56106 Spanish for Native Speakers (Gr. 6-8)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

7730 French 6/12
06121 French I (Gr. 9-12)
06122 French II (Gr. 9-12)
06123 French III (Gr. 9-12)
06124 French IV (Gr. 9-12)
06125 French V (Gr. 9-12)
06130 IB Language A (non-English) – French (Gr. 11-12)
06131 IB Language B – French (Gr. 11-12)
06132 AP French Language (Gr. 11-12)
06981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 9-12)
56121 French (Gr. 6-8)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

7740 German 6/12
06201 German I (Gr. 9-12)
06202 German II (Gr. 9-12)
06203 German III (Gr. 9-12)
06212 AP German Language (Gr. 11-12)
06981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 9-12)
56201 German (Gr. 6-8)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

7750 Latin K/12
00029 Foreign Language – Other - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
06301 Latin (Gr. 9-12)
06981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 9-12)
56301 Latin (Gr. 6-8)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

7760 Russian 6/12
06981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 9-12)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

7770 Am Indian Lang 6/12
00027 American Indian Language – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
00029 Foreign Language – Other – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
06821 American Indian Language (Gr. 9-12)
06981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 9-12)
56821 American Indian Language (Gr. 6-8)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

7780 Greek K/12
00029 Foreign Language – Other - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
06981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 9-12)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

7781 Arabic 6/12
06981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 9-12)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

7790 Persian K/12
00029 Foreign Language – Other - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
06981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 9-12)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

7791 Portuguese K/12
00029 Foreign Language – Other - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
06981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 9-12)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

7792 Japanese K/12
00029 Foreign Language – Other - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
06981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 9-12)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

7793 Italian K/12

00029 Foreign Language – Other - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
06981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 9-12)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

7794 Hebrew K/12
00029 Foreign Language – Other - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
06981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 9-12)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

7795 Korean K/12
00029 Foreign Language – Other - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
06981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 9-12)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

7796 Chinese 6/12
06981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 9-12)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

7797 Slovak K/12
00029 Foreign Language – Other - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
06981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 9-12)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

7798 Czech K/12
00029 Foreign Language – Other - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
06981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 9-12)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

7810 Music K/12
00031 Music - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
04310 Humanities/Humanities Survey (Gr. 9-12)
05101 General Band (Gr. 9-12)
05102 Concert/Marching Band (Gr. 9-12)
05105 Orchestra (Gr. 9-12)
05107 Instrumental Ensembles (Gr. 9-12)
05111 Chorus (Gr. 9-12)
05112 Vocal Ensemble (Gr. 9-12)
05115 AP Music (Gr. 11-12)
05116 IB Music (Gr. 11-12)
05117 Music History/Appreciation (Gr. 9-12)
05119 Music/Music Appreciation (Gr. 9-12)
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)
55101 General Band and/or Orchestra (Gr. 6-8)
55111 Chorus (Gr. 6-8)
55119 Music/Music Appreciation (Gr. 6-8)

7820 Music 6/12
04310 Humanities/Humanities Survey (Gr. 9-12)
05101 General Band (Gr. 9-12)
05102 Concert/Marching Band (Gr. 9-12)
05105 Orchestra (Gr. 9-12)
05107 Instrumental Ensembles (Gr. 9-12)
05111 Chorus (Gr. 9-12)
05112 Vocal Ensemble (Gr. 9-12)
05115 AP Music (Gr. 11-12)
05116 IB Music (Gr. 11-12)
05117 Music History/Appreciation (Gr. 9-12)
05119 Music/Music Appreciation (Gr. 9-12)
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)
55101 General Band and/or Orchestra (Gr. 6-8)
55111 Chorus (Gr. 6-8)
55119 Music/Music Appreciation (Gr. 6-8)

7823 Vocal Choral Mus 6/12
05111 Chorus (Gr. 9-12)
05112 Vocal Ensemble (Gr. 9-12)
05115 AP Music (Gr. 11-12)
05116 IB Music (Gr. 11-12)
05117 Music History/Appreciation (Gr. 9-12)
05119 Music/Music Appreciation (Gr. 9-12)
55111 Chorus (Gr. 6-8)
55119 Music/Music Appreciation (Gr. 6-8)

7825 Music Specialist K/8
00031 Music - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
55101 General Band and/or Orchestra (Gr. 6-8)
55111 Chorus (Gr. 6-8)
55119 Music/Music Appreciation (Gr. 6-8)

7851 Art K/12
00035 Arts and/or Crafts/Visual Arts - Elementary (Gr. K-6)
04310 Humanities/Humanities Survey (Gr. 9-12)
05151 Art/Art Appreciation (Gr. 9-12)
05153 AP Art (Gr. 11-12)
05154 Creative Art-Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
05155 Creative Art-Drawing/Painting (Gr. 9-12)
05159 Ceramics/Pottery (Gr. 9-12)
05167 Photography (Gr. 9-12)
05173 IB Art/Design (Gr. 11-12)
05199 Visual Arts (Gr. 9-12)
11103 Broadcasting Technology (Gr. 9-12)
11998 Communication/Audio/Visual Technology – Work Experience (Gr. 9-12)
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)
55151 Art/Art Appreciation (Gr. 6-8)
55154 Creative Art – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
55167 Photography (Gr. 6-8)
55199 Visual Arts (Gr. 6-8)

7852 Art 6/12
04310 Humanities/Humanities Survey (Gr. 9-12)
05151 Art Appreciation (Gr. 9-12)
05153 AP Art (Gr. 11-12)
05154 Creative Art-Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
05155 Creative Art-Drawing/Painting (Gr. 9-12)

05159 Ceramics/Pottery (Gr. 9-12)
05167 Photography (Gr. 9-12)
05173 IB Art/Design (Gr. 11-12)
05199 Visual Arts (Gr. 9-12)
11103 Broadcasting Technology (Gr. 9-12)
11998 Communication/Audio/Visual Technology – Work Experience (Gr. 9-12)
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)
55151 Art/Art Appreciation (Gr. 6-8)
55154 Creative Art – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
55167 Photography (Gr. 6-8)
55199 Visual Arts (Gr. 6-8)

7853 Arts & Crafts 6/12

05151 Art/Art Appreciation (Gr. 9-12)
05153 AP Art (Gr. 11-12)
05154 Creative Art-Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
05155 Creative Art-Drawing/Painting (Gr. 9-12)
05159 Ceramics/Pottery (Gr. 9-12)
05167 Photography (Gr. 9-12)
05173 IB Art/Design (Gr. 11-12)
05199 Visual Arts (Gr. 9-12)
55151 Art/Art Appreciation (Gr. 6-8)
55154 Creative Art – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
55167 Photography (Gr. 6-8)
55199 Visual Arts (Gr. 6-8)

7870 Photography 6/12

05167 Photography (Gr. 9-12)
55167 Photography (Gr. 6-8)

7921 Ag Science & Tech 6/12

18001 Introduction to Agriculture and Natural Resources (Gr. 9-12)
18003 Agriculture and Natural Resources-Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
18051 Plant Production/Science (Gr. 9-12)
18052 Horticulture (Gr. 9-12)
18101 Animal Production/Science (Gr. 9-12)
18201 Agribusiness Management (Gr. 9-12)
18203 Agricultural Leadership (Gr. 9-12)
18308 Agricultural Biotechnology (Gr. 9-12)
18401 Agriculture Mechanics/Equipment/Structures (Gr. 9-12)
18404 Agriculture Welding (Gr. 9-12)
18405 Particular Topics in Agricultural Mechanics and Construction (Gr. 9-12)
18505 Particular Topics in Natural Resources Wildlife (Gr. 9-12)
20110 Small Engine Mechanics (Gr. 9-12)
68001 Introduction to Agriculture and Natural Resources (Gr. 6-8)
68003 Agriculture and Natural Resources – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)

7924 Driver Education 6/12

08152 Drivers' Education (Gr. 9-12)

7950 Consumer Econ 6/12

12101 Banking and Finance (Gr. 9-12)
12105 Business Economics (Gr. 9-12)
22210 Consumer Economics/Personal Finance (Gr. 9-12)

7971 Family/Consumer Science 6/12

16052 Restaurant – Food - Beverage Services-Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
16054 Nutritional Science (Gr. 9-12)
19001 Human Services Career Exploration (Gr. 9-12)
19151 Teaching Profession (Gr. 9-12)
19153 Early Childhood Education (Gr. 9-12)
19201 Clothing and Textiles (Gr. 9-12)
19205 Home Furnishings (Gr. 9-12)
19998 Human Services-Work Experience (Gr. 9-12)
22201 Family and Consumer Science – Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
22202 Food and Nutrition (Gr. 9-12)
22203 Food Science (Gr. 9-12)
22204 Child Development/Parenting (Gr. 9-12)
22205 Clothing/Sewing (Gr. 9-12)
22206 Life Skills (Gr. 9-12)
22207 Self-Management (Gr. 9-12)
22208 Family Living (Gr. 9-12)
22209 Personal Development (Gr. 9-12)
22210 Consumer Economics/Personal Finance (Gr. 9-12)
22211 Home Décor (Gr. 9-12)
69001 Human Services Career Exploration (Gr. 6-8)
72201 Family and Consumer Science – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
72206 Life Skills (Gr. 6-8)
72207 Self-Management (Gr. 6-8)
72208 Family Living (Gr. 6-8)
72209 Personal Development (Gr. 6-8)

7981 Technology Ed 6/12

10003 Computer and Information Technology (Gr. 9-12)
10005 Business Computer Applications (Gr. 9-12)
10007 IB Information Technology in a Global Society (Gr. 11-12)
10054 Database Applications (Gr. 9-12)
10102 Network Systems (Gr. 9-12)
Management (Gr. 9-12)
10103 Area Network Design and Protocols (Gr. 9-12)
10109 Essentials of Network Operating Systems (Gr. 9-12)
10201 Web Page Design (Gr. 9-12)

10202 Computer Graphics (Gr. 9-12)
10256 Particular Topics in Information Support and Services (Gr. 9-12)
11001 Introduction to Communications (Gr. 9-12)
11002 Communication Technology (Gr. 9-12)
11152 Desktop Publishing (Gr. 9-12)
11153 Digital Media Design and Production (Gr. 9-12)
11155 Graphic Technology (Gr. 9-12)
11998 Communication/Audio/Visual Technology – Work Experience (Gr. 9-12)
12001 Business/Office Career Exploration (Gr. 9-12)
12002 Office Procedures and Technologies (Gr. 9-12)
12005 Keyboarding (Gr. 9-12)
12006 Word Processing (Gr. 9-12)
12055 Business Principles - Law - Management (Gr. 9-12)
12101 Banking and Finance (Gr. 9-12)
12104 Accounting (Gr. 9-12)
12105 Business Economics (Gr. 9-12)
12152 Marketing – Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
12998 Business and Marketing - Workplace Experience (Gr. 9-12)
13002 Manufacturing-Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
17002 Construction (Gr. 9-12)
17007 Cabinetmaking (Gr. 9-12)
17008 Masonry (Gr. 9-12)
17009 Building Maintenance (Gr. 9-12)
17106 Electronics-Comprehensive (Gr. 9-12)
17108 Electricity/Electronics (Gr. 9-12)
20101 Energy/Power (Gr. 9-12)
21001 Pre-Engineering Technology (Gr. 9-12)
21006 Engineering Design (Gr. 9-12)
21009 Robotics (Gr. 9-12)
21010 Computer Integrated Manufacturing (Gr. 9-12)
21015 Particular Topics in Engineering (Gr. 9-12)
21051 Technological Literacy (Gr. 9-12)
21052 Technological Processes (Gr. 9-12)
21102 Drafting-General (Gr. 9-12)
21103 Drafting-Architectural (Gr. 9-12)
21106 Drafting-Technical/Mechanical (Gr. 9-12)
21107 CAD Design and Software (Gr. 9-12)
60002 Computing Systems (Gr. 6-8)
60003 Computer and Information Technology (Gr. 6-8)
60005 Business Computer Applications (Gr. 6-8)
61001 Introduction to Communications (Gr. 6-8)
62001 Business/Office Career Exploration (Gr. 6-8)
62005 Keyboarding (Gr. 6-8)
63001 Exploring Manufacturing Operations (Gr. 6-8)
67001 Exploring Construction Careers (Gr. 6-8)
70101 Energy/Power (Gr. 6-8)
71001 Pre-Engineering Technology (Gr. 6-8)
71051 Technological Literacy (Gr. 6-8)

8093 Business Tech Ed 6/9

10003 Computer and Information Technology (Gr. 9 Only)
10005 Business Computer Applications (Gr.9 Only)
10054 Database Applications (Gr. 9 Only)
10102 Network Systems (Gr. 9 Only)
10103 Area Network Design and Protocols (Gr. 9 Only)
10109 Essentials of Network Operating Systems (Gr. 9 Only)
10201 Web Page Design (Gr. 9 Only)
10202 Computer Graphics (Gr. 9 Only)
10256 Particular Topics in Information Support and Services (Gr. 9 Only)
11001 Introduction to Communications (Gr. 9 Only)
11002 Communication Technology (Gr. 9 Only)
11152 Desktop Publishing (Gr. 9 Only)
11153 Digital Media Design and Production (Gr. 9 Only)
11155 Graphic Technology (Gr. 9 Only)
11998 Communication/Audio/Visual Technology – Work Experience (Gr. 9 Only)
12001 Business/Office Career Exploration (Gr. 9 Only)
12002 Office Procedures and Technologies (Gr. 9 Only)
12005 Keyboarding (Gr. 9 Only)
12006 Word Processing (Gr. 9 Only)
12055 Business Principles - Law - Management (Gr. 9 Only)
12101 Banking and Finance (Gr. 9 Only)
12104 Accounting (Gr. 9 Only)
12105 Business Economics (Gr. 9 Only)
12152 Marketing – Comprehensive (Gr. 9 Only)
12998 Business and Marketing - Workplace Experience (Gr. 9 Only)
22210 Consumer Economics/Personal Finance (Gr. 9-12)
60002 Computing Systems (Gr. 6-8)
60003 Computer and Information Technology (Gr. 6-8)
60005 Business Computer Applications (Gr. 6-8)
61001 Introduction to Communications (Gr. 6-8)
62001 Business/Office Career Exploration (Gr. 6-8)
62005 Keyboarding (Gr. 6-8)

8120 English 6/9

01001 English I-9th Grade Level (Gr. 9 Only)
01002 English II-10th Grade Level (Gr. 9 Only)
01051 English/Literature (Gr. 9-Only)
01053 Literature (Gr. 9 Only)
01054 American Literature (Gr. 9 Only)
01056 British Literature (Gr. 9 Only)
01058 World Literature (Gr. 9 Only)
01059 Biblical Literature (Gr. 9 Only)

01066 Strategic Literacy (Gr. 9 Only)
01099 Native American Literature (Gr. 9 Only)
01104 Creative Writing (Gr. 9 Only)
01105 Research/Technical Writing (Gr. 9 Only)
01151 Public Speaking (Gr. 9 Only)
01153 Debate (Gr. 9 Only)
04310 Humanities/Humanities Survey (Gr. 9 Only)
11101 Journalism (Gr. 9 Only)
51001 English (Gr. 6-8)
51051 English/Literature (Gr. 6-8)
51053 Literature (Gr. 6-8)
51066 Strategic Literacy (Gr. 6-8)
51104 Creative Writing (Gr. 6-8)
51105 Research/Technical Writing (Gr. 6-8)
51151 Public Speaking (Gr. 6-8)
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)
61101 Journalism (Gr. 6-8)

8133 Humanities 6/9
04310 Humanities/Humanities Survey (Gr. 9 Only)
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)

8134 Journalism 6/9
05167 Photography (Gr. 9 Only)
11101 Journalism (Gr. 9 Only)
55167 Photography (Gr. 6-8)
61101 Journalism (Gr. 6-8)

8136 Speech 6/9
01151 Public Speaking (Gr. 9 Only)
01153 Debate (Gr. 9 Only)
01155 Communications (Gr. 9 Only)
51151 Public Speaking (Gr. 6-8)

8137 Drama 6/9
05051 Introduction to the Theater (Gr. 9 Only)
05052 Theatre Arts (Gr. 9 Only)
05055 Drama-Acting/Performance (Gr. 9 Only)
05056 Drama-Stagecraft (Gr. 9 Only)
55051 Introduction to the Theater (Gr. 6-8)
55055 Drama – Acting/Performance (Gr. 6-8)

8138 Literacy 6/9
01066 Strategic Literacy (Gr. 9 Only)
01068 Corrective Literacy (Gr. 9 Only)
51066 Strategic Literacy (Gr. 6-8)
51068 Corrective Literacy (Gr. 6-8)

8141 Comm/Drama 6/9
01151 Public Speaking (Gr. 9 Only)
01153 Debate (Gr. 9 Only)
01155 Communications (Gr. 9 Only)
05051 Introduction to the Theater (Gr. 9 Only)
05052 Theatre Arts (Gr. 9 Only)
05055 Drama-Acting/Performance (Gr. 9 Only)
05056 Drama-Stagecraft (Gr. 9 Only)
51151 Public Speaking (Gr. 6-8)
55051 Introduction to the Theater (Gr. 6-8)
55055 Drama – Acting/Performance (Gr. 6-8)

8200 Social Studies 6/9
04001 World Geography (Gr. 9 Only)
04051 World History-Comprehensive (Gr. 9 Only)
04063 Western Civilization (Gr. 9 Only)
04064 Contemporary World Issues (Gr. 9 Only)
04101 U.S. History (Gr. 9 Only)
04110 Native American Studies (Gr. 9 Only)
04151 U.S. Government-Comprehensive (Gr. 9 Only)
04154 Comparative Government (Gr. 9 Only)
04201 Economics (Gr. 9 Only)
04251 Anthropology (Gr. 9 Only)
04254 Psychology (Gr. 9 Only)
04258 Sociology (Gr. 9 Only)
54001 World Geography (Gr. 6-8)
54051 World History – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
54101 U.S. History (Gr. 6-8)
54110 Native American Studies (Gr. 6-8)
54305 Social Studies (Gr. 6-8)
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)

8221 History 6/9
04051 World History-Comprehensive (Gr. 9 Only)
04063 Western Civilization (Gr. 9 Only)
04064 Contemporary World Issues (Gr. 9 Only)
04101 U.S. History (Gr. 9 Only)
04110 Native American Studies (Gr. 9 Only)
54051 World History – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
54101 U.S. History (Gr. 6-8)
54110 Native American Studies (Gr. 6-8)
54305 Social Studies (Gr. 6-8)
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)

8222 Am Gov/Political Sci 6/9
04064 Contemporary World Issues (Gr. 9 Only)
04151 U.S. Government-Comprehensive (Gr. 9 Only)
04154 Comparative Government (Gr. 9 Only)
54305 Social Studies (Gr. 6-8)

8223 American Gov 6/9
04151 U.S. Government-Comprehensive (Gr. 9 Only)
04154 Comparative Government (Gr. 9 Only)
54305 Social Studies (Gr. 6-8)

8226 Geography 6/9
04001 World Geography (Gr. 9 Only)

04064 Contemporary World Issues (Gr. 9 Only)
54001 World Geography (Gr. 6-8)
54305 Social Studies (Gr. 6-8)

8227 Political Science 6/9
04064 Contemporary World Issues (Gr. 9 Only)
04151 U.S. Government-Comprehensive (Gr. 9 Only)
04154 Comparative Government (Gr. 9 Only)
54305 Social Studies (Gr. 6-8)

8228 Economics 6/9
04064 Contemporary World Issues (Gr. 9 Only)
04201 Economics (Gr. 9 Only)
54305 Social Studies (Gr. 6-8)

8229 Sociology 6/9
04258 Sociology (Gr. 9 Only)
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)

8230 Philosophy 6/9
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)

8231 Psychology 6/9
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)

8234 Anthropology 6/9
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)

8236 Sociology/Anthro 6/9
04258 Sociology (Gr. 9 Only)
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)

8300 Mathematics 6/9
02002 General Mathematics (Gr. 9 Only)
02052 Algebra I (Gr. 9 Only)
02056 Algebra II (Gr. 9 Only)
02061 Integrated Math-multi-year equivalent (Gr. 9 Only)
02072 Geometry (Gr. 9 Only)
02074 Principles of Algebra and Geometry (Gr. 9 Only)
02103 Trigonometry (Gr. 9 Only)
02104 Math Analysis (Gr. 9 Only)
02106 Algebra/Trigonometry (Gr. 9 Only)
02110 Pre-Calculus (Gr. 9 Only)
02121 Calculus (Gr. 9 Only)
02151 General Applied Mathematics (Gr. 9 Only)
02153 Technical Math (Gr. 9 Only)
02154 Business Math (Gr. 9 Only)
02157 Consumer Mathematics/Personal Finance (Gr. 9 Only)
02201 Probability and Statistics (Gr. 9 Only)
52002 General Mathematics (Gr. 6-8)
52051 Pre-Algebra (Gr. 6-8)
52052 Algebra I (Gr. 6-8)
52056 Algebra II (Gr. 6-8)
52072 Geometry (Gr. 6-8)
52074 Principles of Algebra and Geometry (Gr. 6-8)
52151 General Applied Mathematics (Gr. 6-8)

8320 Basic Mathematics 6/9
02002 General Mathematics (Gr. 9 Only)
02052 Algebra I (Gr. 9 Only)
02151 General Applied Mathematics (Gr. 9 Only)
02153 Technical Math (Gr. 9 Only)
02154 Business Math (Gr. 9 Only)
02157 Consumer Mathematics/Personal Finance (Gr. 9 Only)
52002 General Mathematics (Gr. 6-8)
52051 Pre-Algebra (Gr. 6-8)
52052 Algebra I (Gr. 6-8)
52151 General Applied Mathematics (Gr. 6-8)

8420 Natural Science 6/9
03001 Earth Science (Gr. 9 Only)
03002 Geology (Gr. 9 Only)
03003 Environmental Science (Gr. 9 Only)
03004 Astronomy (Gr. 9 Only)
03051 Biology (Gr. 9 Only)
03052 Biology-Advanced Studies (Gr. 9 Only)
03053 Anatomy and Physiology (Gr. 9 Only)
03058 Botany (Gr. 9 Only)
03061 Zoology (Gr. 9 Only)
03101 Chemistry (Gr. 9 Only)
03102 Chemistry-Advanced Studies (Gr. 9 Only)
03151 Physics (Gr. 9 Only)
03152 Physics-Advanced Topics (Gr. 9 Only)
03159 Physical Science (Gr. 9 Only)
03161 Conceptual Physics (Gr. 9 Only)
03201 Integrated Science (Gr. 9 Only)
53000 General Science (Gr. 6-8)
53001 Earth Science (Gr. 6-8)
53003 Environmental Science (Gr. 6-8)
53051 Biology (Gr. 6-8)
53101 Chemistry (Gr. 6-8)
53151 Physics (Gr. 6-8)
53159 Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)
53151 Physics (Gr. 6-8)
53159 Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)
53999 Life/Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)

8421 Biological Science 6/9
03001 Earth Science (Gr. 9 Only)
03003 Environmental Science (Gr. 9 Only)
03004 Astronomy (Gr. 9 Only)
03051 Biology (Gr. 9 Only)
03052 Biology-Advanced Studies (Gr. 9 Only)
03053 Anatomy and Physiology (Gr. 9 Only)

03058 Botany (Gr. 9 Only)
03061 Zoology (Gr. 9 Only)
03201 Integrated Science (Gr. 9 Only)
53000 General Science (Gr. 6-8)
53001 Earth Science (Gr. 6-8)
53003 Environmental Science (Gr. 6-8)
53051 Biology (Gr. 6-8)
53999 Life/Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)

8430 Physical Science 6/9
03004 Astronomy (Gr. 9 Only)
03101 Chemistry (Gr. 9 Only)
03102 Chemistry-Advanced Studies (Gr. 9 Only)
03151 Physics (Gr. 9 Only)
03152 Physics-Advanced Topics (Gr. 9 Only)
03159 Physical Science (Gr. 9 Only)
03161 Conceptual Physics (Gr. 9 Only)
03201 Integrated Science ((Gr. 9 Only)
53000 General Science (Gr. 6-8)
53101 Chemistry (Gr. 6-8)
53151 Physics (Gr. 6-8)
53159 Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)
53999 Life/Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)

8440 Chemistry 6/9
03004 Astronomy (Gr. 9 Only)
03101 Chemistry (Gr. 9 Only)
03102 Chemistry-Advanced Studies (Gr. 9 Only)
03159 Physical Science (Gr. 9 Only)
03201 Integrated Science (Gr. 9 Only)
53000 General Science (Gr. 6-8)
53101 Chemistry (Gr. 6-8)
53159 Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)

8450 Physics 6/9
03004 Astronomy (Gr. 9 Only)
03151 Physics (Gr. 9 Only)
03152 Physics-Advanced Topics (Gr. 9 Only)
03159 Physical Science (Gr. 9 Only)
03161 Conceptual Physics (Gr. 9 Only)
03201 Integrated Science (Gr. 9 Only)
53000 General Science (Gr. 6-8)
53151 Physics (Gr. 6-8)
53159 Physical Science (Gr. 6-8)

8451 Earth Science 6/9
03001 Earth Science (Gr. 9 Only)
03002 Geology (Gr. 9 Only)
03003 Environmental Science (Gr. 9 Only)
03004 Astronomy (Gr. 9 Only)
03201 Integrated Science (Gr. 9 Only)
53000 General Science (Gr. 6-8)
53001 Earth Science (Gr. 6-8)
53003 Environmental Science (Gr. 6-8)

8452 Geology 6/9
03001 Earth Science (Gr. 9 Only)
03002 Geology (Gr. 9 Only)
03004 Astronomy (Gr. 9 Only)
03201 Integrated Science (Gr. 9 Only)
53000 General Science (Gr. 6-8)
53001 Earth Science (Gr. 6-8)

8520 Health 6/9
08051 Health Education (Gr. 9 Only)
58051 Health Education (Gr. 6-8)

8720 Spanish 6/9
06101 Spanish I (Gr. 9 Only)
06102 Spanish II (Gr. 9 Only)
06103 Spanish III (Gr. 9 Only)
06104 Spanish IV (Gr. 9 Only)
06105 Spanish V (Gr. 9 Only)
06106 Spanish for Native Speakers (Gr. 9 Only)
06981 Foreign Language-Other (Gr. 9 Only)
56101 Spanish (Gr. 6-8)
56106 Spanish for Native Speakers (Gr. 6-8)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

8740 German 6/9
06201 German I (Gr. 9 Only)
06202 German II (Gr. 9 Only)
06203 German III (Gr. 9 Only)
06981 Foreign Language-Other (Gr. 9 Only)
56201 German (Gr. 6-8)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

8820 Music 6/9
05101 General Band (Gr. 9 Only)
05102 Concert/Marching Band (Gr. 9 Only)
05105 Orchestra (Gr. 9 Only)
05107 Instrumental Ensembles (Gr. 9 Only)
05111 Chorus (Gr. 9 Only)
05112 Vocal Ensemble (Gr. 9 Only)
05117 Music History/Appreciation (Gr. 9 Only)
05119 Music/Music Appreciation (Gr. 9 Only)
55101 General Band and/or Orchestra (Gr. 6-8)
55111 Chorus (Gr. 6-8)
55119 Music/Music Appreciation (Gr. 6-8)

8830 French 6/9
06121 French I (Gr. 9 Only)
06122 French II (Gr. 9 Only)
06123 French III (Gr. 9 Only)

06124 French IV (Gr. 9 Only)
06125 French V (Gr. 9 Only)
06981 Foreign Language-Other (Gr. 9 Only)
56121 French (Gr. 6-8)
56981 Foreign Language – Other (Gr. 6-8)

8852 Art 6/9

04310 Humanities/Humanities Survey (Gr. 9 Only)
05151 Art/Art Appreciation (Gr. 9 Only)
05154 Creative Art-Comprehensive (Gr. 9 Only)
05155 Creative Art-Drawing/Painting (Gr. 9 Only)
05159 Ceramics/Pottery (Gr. 9 Only)
05167 Photography (Gr. 9 Only)
05199 Visual Arts (Gr. 9 Only)
11103 Broadcasting Technology (Gr. 9 Only)
54311 Particular Topics in Humanities (Gr. 6-8)
55151 Art/Art Appreciation (Gr. 6-8)
55154 Creative Art – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
55167 Photography (Gr. 6-8)
55199 Visual Arts (Gr. 6-8)

8971 Family/Consumer Science 6/9

19001 Human Services Career Exploration (Gr. 9 Only)
19151 Teaching Profession (Gr. 9 Only)
19153 Early Childhood Education (Gr. 9 Only)
19201 Clothing and Textiles (Gr. 9 Only)
19205 Home Furnishings (Gr. 9 Only)
19998 Human Services - Workplace Experience (Gr. 9 Only)
22201 Family and Consumer Science – Comprehensive (Gr. 9 Only)
22202 Food and Nutrition (Gr. 9 Only)
22203 Food Science (Gr. 9 Only)
22204 Child Development/Parenting (Gr. 9 Only)
22205 Clothing/Sewing (Gr. 9 Only)
22206 Life Skills (Gr. 9 Only)
22207 Self-Management (Gr. 9 Only)
22208 Family Living (Gr. 9 Only)
22209 Personal Development (Gr. 9 Only)
22210 Consumer Economics/Personal Finance (Gr. 9 Only)
22211 Home Décor (Gr. 9 Only)
69001 Human Services Career Exploration (Gr. 6-8)
72201 Family and Consumer Science – Comprehensive (Gr. 6-8)
72206 Life Skills (Gr. 6-8)
72207 Self-Management (Gr. 6-8)
72208 Family Living (Gr. 6-8)
72209 Personal Development (Gr. 6-8)

9000 Occupational Therapist

32120 Occupational Therapist (All grades)

9001 Physical Therapist

32130 Physical Therapist (All grades)

College Board Approved with any Valid Idaho Certificate

10157 AP Computer Science (Gr. 11-12)

Valid Idaho Certificate

00005 Exploratory – Elementary (Gr. K-6)
32990 Prevention Specialist (All Grades)
43050 Director, Other (All Grades)
44300 Curriculum Administrator (All Grades)
46020 Coordinator, Other (All Grades)
46030 Athletic Administrator (All Grades)
46040 Technology Administrator (All Grades)

Valid Idaho Elementary Certificate

00102 Study Hall/Advisory Period (Gr. 5-6)
00150 Juvenile Detention Instruction (Gr. K-6) (Restricted)
31430 Technology Assistance Specialist (Gr. K-5)
31450 Mentor Specialist (Gr. K-5)

Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate

05109 Guitar (Gr. 9-12)
05165 Crafts (Gr. 9-12)
08049 Fitness Activities-Other (Gr. 9-12)
08152 Drivers' Education (Gr. 9-12)
10001 Introduction to Computers (Gr. 9-12)
11099 Audio/Visual Technology and Film-Other (Gr. 9-12)
11104 Publication Production (Gr. 9-12)
22001 Standardized Test Preparation (Gr. 9-12)
22002 State Test Preparation (Gr. 9-12)
22003 Study Skills (Gr. 9-12)
22004 Dropout Prevention (Gr. 9-12)
22005 Tutorial (Gr. 9-12)
22006 Study Hall (Gr. 9-12)
22051 Office/Library/Classroom Aide (Gr. 9-12)
22054 Tutoring Practicum (Gr. 9-12)
22101 Leadership (Gr. 9-12)
22102 Advisory/School Orientation (Gr. 9-12)
22103 School Governance (Gr. 9-12)
22104 Community Service (Gr. 9-12)
22106 Seminar/Senior Projects (Gr. 11-12)
22150 Juvenile Detention Instruction (Gr. 9-12) (Restricted)
22151 Career Exploration (Gr. 9-12)
31049 Athletic Facilitator (Gr. 6-12)
31440 Technology Assistance Specialist (Gr. 6-12)
31460 Mentor Specialist (Gr. 6-12)

Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate

55099 Audio Visual Technology and Film-Other (Gr. 6-8)
55109 Guitar (Gr. 6-8)
55165 Crafts (Gr. 6-8)

58049 Fitness Activities-Other (Gr. 6-8)
60001 Introduction to Computers (Gr. 6-8)
61104 Publication Production (Gr. 6-8)
62005 Keyboarding (Gr. 6-8)
72001 Standardized Test Preparation (Gr. 6-8)
72002 State Test Preparation (Gr. 6-8)
72003 Study Skills (Gr. 6-8)
72004 Dropout Prevention (Gr. 6-8)
72005 Tutorial (Gr. 6-8)
72006 Study Hall (Gr. 6-8)
72051 Office/Library/Classroom Aide (Gr. 6-8)
72102 Advisory/School Orientation (Gr. 7-8)
72150 Juvenile Detention Instruction (Gr. 6-8) (Restricted)
72151 Career Exploration (Gr. 6-8)

Valid Idaho Secondary Certificate – Elective Course Assignments Only

06801American Sign Language (Gr. 9-12)
01104 Creative Writing (Gr. 9-12)
01153 Debate (Gr. 9-12)
04254 Psychology (Gr. 9-12)
04258 Sociology (Gr. 9-12)
05167 Photography (Gr. 9-12)
10202 Computer Graphics (Gr. 9-12)
12005 Keyboarding (Gr. 9-12)
12006 Word Processing (Gr. 9-12)

Valid Idaho Elementary or Secondary Certificate – Elective Course Assignments Only

Elective Course Assignments only

51104 Creative Writing (Gr. 6-8)
55167 Photography (Gr. 6-8)
56801 ASL

Valid Idaho Core Content Endorsement

01047 Title I/Supplemental Instruction - Secondary (Gr. 9-12)
51047 Supplemental/Instruction - Secondary (Gr. 6-8)

Valid Idaho Social Worker License

32150 Community Resource Worker (All grades)

Support Staff - Noncertified

Positions and descriptions

This subject area includes those school support personnel where teaching or administrative certificates are not required. Caution, these codes are not to be used by personnel simply lacking proper credentials. Funds may be withheld if standards exist for the service being provided and the person does not qualify for the required certification.

97101 Business Manager/District Clerk
Directs individuals and manages a function, program, or supporting service under the direction of a senior staff member.

97105 Clerk – Board Of Trustees
Activities to perform the duties of the secretary or clerk of the board of trustees.

97110 Office Support Personnel – District
Performs the activities of preparing, transferring, transcribing, systematizing, or preserving communications, records, and transactions.

97112 Purchasing/Warehouse Personnel
Performs purchasing activities of preparing, transferring, transcribing, systematizing, or preserving communications, records, and transactions.

97115 Office Support Personnel – Building
Performs such activities as preparing, transcribing, systematizing or preserving written communication and reports or operating mechanical equipment (e.g., computers, fax machines, calculators, and word processing equipment).

97125 Human Resources
Performs activities concerned with staff recruitment, selection, training, and assignment. This includes maintaining staff record, working with administrators in developing pension and insurance plans, and maintaining employer-employee harmony and efficiency through negotiations and internal public relations efforts.

97130 Public Information
Attempts to foster good relations between the school and the public as a whole, by planning and conducting programs to disseminate accurate information through such media as newspapers, radio and television, public forums and civic activities, and by reviewing materials for and directing preparation of publications.

97201 Custodian Supervisor
Supervises and monitors the housekeeping and servicing activities for the upkeep and safety of the school.

97205 Custodial Personnel
Performs plant housekeeping and servicing activities for the upkeep and safety of the school.

97301 Child Nutrition – Supervisor
Activities to direct, manage, and supervise food services operations.

97305 Child Nutrition – Manager
Prepares the menu for the number of persons to be served making recommendations for foods that will constitute nutritionally adequate meals. Directs individuals and manages a function, program or supporting service under the direction of a senior staff member.

97310 Child Nutrition – Food Preparation and Service

Activities to prepare and serve regular and incidental meals, lunches, or snacks to students and staff members in a school or school system. These include cooking, operating kitchen equipment, preparing food, serving food, cleaning dishes, and storing dishes and kitchen equipment.

97315 Child Nutrition – Other

Other food services which cannot be classified above.

97401 Building/Grounds Maintenance Supervisor

Activities to direct, manage, and supervise the operation and maintenance of the school plant facilities.

97405 Building/Grounds Maintenance Personnel

Activities to keep the physical plant open, comfortable, and safe for use, and keep the grounds, buildings, and equipment in effective working condition and state of repair. These include maintaining safety in school buildings, on grounds, and in the vicinity of schools.

97501 Instructional Assistant – Regular Education

Assists instructor with routine activities associated with teaching (e.g., those activities requiring minor decisions regarding students, such as conducting rote exercises, operating equipment, and clerking).

97502 Instructional Assistant – Special Education

Assists Special Education instructors with Routine Activities Associated with Teaching.

97503 Instructional Assistant – PK Special Education

Assists instructor with routine activities associated with teaching PK special education students. Activities may require minor decision making regarding the student.

97504 Instructional Assistant – PK Regular Education

Assists instructor with routine activities associated with teaching PK regular education students. Activities may require minor decision making regarding the student.

97506 Instructional Assistant – Title I

Assists Title I instructors with routine activities associated with teaching.

97507 Instructional Assistant – ENL/LEP

Assists ENL/LEP instructors with routine activities associated with teaching.

97508 Instructional Assistant – Technology

Assists Technolgy instructors with routine activities associated with teaching.

97509 Instructional Assistant – Migrant

Assists Migrant instructors with routine activities associated with teaching.

97520 Related Services Assistant – Special Education

Assists certified/registered therapists with the implementation of instruction and monitoring of student progress.

97521 Interpreter – Hearing Impaired

Provides services that allow individuals who cannot comprehend or communicate using the spoken word to understand and express themselves (e.g., sign language interpreter).

97522 Personal Care Assistant

Assists students in performing personal care activities, including dressing and toileting.

97530 Library Assistant

The Library Assistant assists in the maintenance and operation of a library by aiding in the selection, ordering, cataloging, processing, and circulation of all media. Also assists in the maintenance and operation of a media center by serving as a specialist in the organization and use of all teaching and learning resources, including hardware, content material and services.

97601 Pupil Transportation Supervisor

Directs, manages, supervises student transportation services.

97602 Pupil Transportation Dispatcher/Secretary

Assigns vehicles and drivers to perform specific services and to record such information concerning vehicle movement as a school or system may require.

97603 Pupil Transportation – School Bus Mechanic

Inspects, repairs, and maintains functional parts of mechanical equipment and machinery.

97604 Pupil Transportation – School Bus Assistant

Assists in the cleaning, washing, fueling and moving of pupil transportation vehicles.

97605 Pupil Transportation – School Bus Drivers

Drives a bus used in the service of transporting students of a school or system. Drives a vehicle such as a truck or automobile used in the service of a school or system.

97606 Pupil Transportation – School Bus Monitors

Helps keep order on buses or other school or system facilities. This includes bus aides for special education routes, traffic guards for loading buses, and crossing guards for monitoring pedestrian traffic.

97607 Pupil Transportation – School Bus Driver Trainer

Responsible for training new and veteran school bus drivers using Idaho's school bus driver training curriculum.

97701 Safe Environment – Security Personnel
97702 Safe Environment – Crossing Guard Personnel
97703 Safe Environment – Playground/Noon Duty/Hall Personnel
97704 Safe Environment – Before/After School Programs Personnel
97705 Safe Environment – Community Education

97706 Safe Environment – Attendance Officers

Assures the protection and safety of property and its occupants and/or monitors attendance. May assist certificated prevention specialist. Non-certified positions that may be included in this classification are school resource officers, attendance officers, playground supervisors, crossing guards.

97710 Athletic/Physical Education/Coaching Assistant

Assists in the athletic training and physical education program. This code may be used only for individuals working in a noncertified capacity. Funds may be withheld for misassignment if standards exist for the service being provided and the person does not qualify for the required certification.

97711 Health Care Assistant

Assists pupil services health care professionals. This code may be used only for individuals working in a noncertified capacity. Funds may be withheld for misassignment if standards exist for the service being provided and the person does not qualify for the required certification.

97715 Special Project Personnel (Restricted)

This code may be used only for professional assignments that have no specific certification standards. This category is not to be used for persons who simply lack certification. Funds may be withheld for misassignments if standards exist for the service being provided and the person does not qualify for the required certification. Someone hired by the district to oversee asbestos removal would be assigned to this code.

97716 Grant Writer – Special Project Personnel

97724 Drivers' Education

Drivers' Education–Classroom and Laboratory courses provide students with the knowledge and experience to become safe drivers on America's roadways. These courses cover legal obligations and responsibility, rules of the road and traffic procedures, safe driving strategies and practices, and the physical and mental factors affecting the driver's capability (including alcohol and other drugs). Experience in driving a vehicle is an essential component of these courses.

97725 Other Non-Certified, Specify (Restricted)

This code may be used only for assignments that have no specific certification standards. This category is not to be used for persons who simply lack certification. Funds may be withheld for misassignments if standards exist for the service being provided and the person does not qualify for the required certification (e.g., district employed security guard or a paid volunteer coordinator). Always submit explanation.

97727 IT (Technology)/Data Analysis Services

Activities to prepare data for storage, retrieval and reproduction as information for reporting purposes. This might include supervisor of data processing, systems analysts, programmers, operations and data entry.

97730 Computer Technology Technician

Performs technical support for computer hardware and software. This ISEE assignment code may be used only for individuals working in a noncertified capacity. Funds may be withheld for misassignment if standards exist for the service being provided and the person does not qualify for the required certification.

Federal law prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin, gender, religion, age, disability, political beliefs, sexual orientation, or marital or family status in any educational programs or activities receiving federal financial assistance. (Title VI and VII of the Civil Rights Act of 1964; Title IX of the Educational Amendments of 1972; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, and the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990.)

It is the policy of the Idaho State Department of Education not to discriminate in any educational programs or activities or in employment practices.

Inquiries regarding compliance with this nondiscriminatory policy may be directed to State Superintendent of Public Instruction, P.O. Box 83720, Boise, Idaho 83720-0027, (208) 332-6800, or to the Director, Office of Civil Rights, Seattle Office, U.S. Department of Education, 915 Second Avenue, Seattle WA 98174-1099; (206) 220-7880; FAX: (206) 220-7887, TDD: (206) 220-7907, Email: OCR.Seattle@ed.gov .